



UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

BUITENGEWONE

Staatskoerant Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

(REGULASIEKOERANT No. 74)

(REGULATION GAZETTE No. 74)

VOL. CCIII.] PRYS 6d. PRETORIA, 6 JANUARIE 1961. PRICE 6d. [No. 6606.

PROKLAMASIE

VAN SY EKSELLENSIE DIE EDELE CHARLES ROBBERTS SWART, GOEWERNEUR-GENERAAL VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

No. R. 11, 1961.]

VERKLARING KRAGTENS ARTIKEL EEN-HONDERD VIER-EN-SEWENTIG BIS (1) VAN DIE DRANKWET, 1928, VAN RASSE WAAROP BEPERKINGS NIE VAN TOEPASSING IS NIE.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by subartikel (1) van artikel honderd vier-en-sewentig bis van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), verklaar ek hierby dat die beperkings opgelê by genoemde Wet, wat nie op blanke persone van toepassing is nie, nie van toepassing is nie op—

- (a) persone van Egiptiese nasionaliteit; en
- (b) lede van die Sjinese ras, vir sover die verstrekking of verkryging van drank vir gebruik in geboue kragtens daardie Wet gelisensieer vir die verkoop daarvan, beperk is.

Proklamasies Nos. 124 van 1951 en 231 van 1953 word hierby herroep.

GOD BEHOEDE DIE KONINGIN.

Gegee onder my Hand en Grootseël te Pretoria, op hede die Agtiende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Nege-honderd-en-sestig.

C. R. SWART,
Goewerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die
Goewerneur-generaal-in-rade.

F. C. ERASMUS.

GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS.

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE.

No. R. 10.] [6 Januarie 1961.
REGULASIES VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING, VERKOOP, KOOP EN BESIT VAN GIS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL HONDERD DRIE-EN-TWINTIG (3) VAN DIE DRANKWET, 1928.

Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag om, kragtens subartikel (3) van artikel honderd drie-en-twintig van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), die volgende regulasies uit te vaardig:—

1. In hierdie regulasies, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken—

„aksynsbeampte”, ’n beampte van die Departement van Doane en Aksyns;

„beslag”, ’n vloeistof of bestanddeel wat sakkarien bevat en berei is vir die vervaardiging van gis en reeds begin gis het;

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONOURABLE CHARLES ROBBERTS SWART, GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

No. R. 11, 1961.]

DECLARATION IN TERMS OF SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FOUR BIS (1) OF THE LIQUOR ACT, 1928, OF RACES TO WHOM RESTRICTIONS SHALL NOT APPLY.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (1) of section one hundred and seventy-four bis of the liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), I do hereby declare that the restrictions imposed by the said Act, which do not apply to Europeans, shall not apply to—

- (a) persons of Egyptian nationality; and
- (b) members of the Chinese race, in so far as the supply or obtaining of liquor for consumption on premises licensed under the said Act for the sale thereof, is restricted.

Proclamations Nos. 124 of 1951 and 231 of 1953 are hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my Hand and Great Seal at Pretoria on this Eighteenth day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

C. R. SWART,
Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency
the Governor-General-in-Council.

F. C. ERASMUS.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

No. R. 10.] [6 January 1961.
REGULATIONS FOR THE MANUFACTURE, SALE, PURCHASE AND POSSESSION OF YEAST UNDER SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THREE (3) OF THE LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor-General has, in terms of sub-section (3) of section one hundred and twenty-three of the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), been pleased to make the following regulations:—

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise indicates—

“Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Customs and Excise;

“excise officer” means any officer in the Department of Customs and Excise;

„Kommissaris”, die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns; en
„wort”, ’n vloeistof of bestanddeel, soos voormeld, wat nog nie begin gis het nie.

Enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan ’n betekenis in die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), geheg is, het daardie betekenis.

2. Niemand mag gis van watter aard ook al in ’n perseel vir verkoop vervaardig nie, tensy hy ’n geldige lisensie hou wat deur of met die magtiging van die Kommissaris aan hom verleen is om sodanige gis op die perseel te vervaardig.

3. (1) Iemand wat nie ’n blanke is nie, of ’n maatskappy waarvan ’n direkteur of bestuurder nie ’n blanke is nie, of ’n maatskappy waarin ’n persoon wat nie ’n blanke is nie ’n beheersende belang het (hetsy regstreeks of onregstreeks deur iemand anders), of ’n vennootskap waarvan ’n individuele lid nie ’n blanke is nie, is onbevoeg om ’n lisensie vir die vervaardiging van gis te hou.

(2) Geen sodanige persoon, maatskappy of vennootskap wat ’n algemene handelaarslisensie het, is bevoeg om enige saamgeperste, ontwaterde of droëgis van enigeen te koop of op ’n ander manier te verkry of vir doeleindes van verkoop te besit nie, tensy sodanige persoon, maatskappy of vennootskap daardie gis kragtens ’n permit wat ingevolge subregulasie (11) van regulasie 17 uitgereik is, gekoop of op ’n ander manier verkry het of besit.

Getuienis dat sodanige persoon, maatskappy of vennootskap saamgeperste en/of ontwaterde en/of droëgis in ’n hoeveelheid van meer as vier onse in die perseel van daardie persoon, maatskappy of vennootskap gehad het, is *prima facie* bewys dat daardie gis vir doeleindes van verkoop in die besit van sodanige persoon, maatskappy of vennootskap was.

4. (1) Enigeen kan by die Kommissaris aansoek doen om magtiging ten gunste van die applikant of van ’n maatskappy of vennootskap wat nog gestig moet word, om ’n gisfabriek op te rig of toe te rus ooreenkomstig ’n plan deur die applikant tesame met sy aansoek ingedien, en op ’n terrein in die aansoek omskryf, en die Kommissaris kan na goeë dunske dié magtiging verleen op die voorwaardes wat hy wenslik ag.

(2) Enigeen wat *bona fide* voornemens is om aansoek te doen om magtiging, soos voormeld, is geregtig om van die Kommissaris alle inligting te verkry waarvoor laasgenoemde beskik aangaande die hoeveelheid van die verskillende soorte gis wat in die Unie en die gebied Suidwes-Afrika vervaardig word, of in die Unie of die gebied Suidwes-Afrika in- of daaruit uitgevoer word, en aangaande die maksimum hoeveelheid van elke soort gis wat gewoonlik wettig in die Unie en in die genoemde Gebied ver- of gebruik word.

(3) Wanneer ’n gisfabriek ooreenkomstig magtiging soos vermeld opgerig en toegerus is en die Kommissaris van die voltooiing van die fabriek verwittig is en hy die fabriek deur ’n bevoegde aksynsbeampte laat inspekteer het, kan die persoon ten gunste van wie die magtiging verleen is, aansoek doen om ’n lisensie om in genoemde fabriek gis te vervaardig, en die Kommissaris moet die aansoek behoudens die bepalinge van regulasies 5 en 7 toestaan: Met dien verstande dat die Kommissaris die aansoek kan weier—

- (a) as die applikant in verband met sy aansoek aan ’n misdryf kragtens regulasie 7 skuldig is; of
- (b) as die applikant skuldig bevind is aan ’n misdryf kragtens—
 - (i) die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928);
 - (ii) die Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Medisyne en Ontsmettingsmiddels, 1929 (Wet No. 13 van 1929); of
 - (iii) enige regulasie uitgevaardig kragtens sodanige wette of kragtens enige wet op aksyns.

5. (1) ’n Aansoek om ’n lisensie om gis te vervaardig moet in tweevoud wesenlik in die vorm van Aanhangsel A van hierdie regulasies gedoen word en die besonderhede waarvoor in genoemde Aanhangsel voorsiening gemaak word, moet daarin verstrek word. Die applikant moet saam

“wash” means a liquid or substance containing saccharine, which has been prepared for the manufacture of yeast, and in which fermentation has set in;
“wort” means such a liquid or substance as aforesaid in which fermentation has not yet set in.

A word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), shall bear that meaning.

2. No person shall manufacture for sale yeast of any description, upon any premises, unless he holds a current licence granted to him by or under the authority of the Commissioner, to manufacture such yeast upon those premises.

3. (1) An individual who is not a white person, or a company of which a director or manager is not a white person, or a company in which an individual who is not a white person holds a controlling interest (whether directly or indirectly through another person) or a partnership of which an individual member is not a white person, shall not be capable of holding a licence to manufacture yeast.

(2) No such individual, company or partnership holding a general dealer's licence shall be capable of purchasing or otherwise acquiring from any person or of possessing for purposes of sale any compressed, dehydrated or dry yeast, unless such individual, company or partnership purchased or otherwise acquired or possessed such yeast under a permit issued in terms of sub-regulation (11) of regulation 17.

Evidence that such individual, company or partnership had on the premises of such individual, company or partnership compressed, and/or dehydrated and/or dry yeast, in a quantity exceeding four ounces, shall afford *prima facie* proof that such yeast was possessed for purposes of sale by such individual, company or partnership.

4. (1) A person may apply to the Commissioner for authorisation, in favour of the applicant or of a company or partnership still to be formed, to erect or equip a yeast factory in accordance with a plan submitted by the applicant with his application and on a site defined in the application, and the Commissioner may, in his discretion, grant such authorisation on such conditions as he may think desirable to impose.

(2) A person who *bona fide* intends to apply for such an authorisation as aforesaid, shall be entitled to obtain from the Commissioner all information available to the latter in regard to the quantity of the different classes of yeast which is being manufactured in or imported into or exported from the Union and the territory of South West Africa, and in regard to the maximum quantity of any class of yeast which is ordinarily consumed or used lawfully in the Union and the said territory.

(3) When a yeast factory has been erected or equipped in accordance with such an authorisation as aforesaid, and the Commissioner has been informed of the completion of the factory and he has caused the factory to be inspected by a competent excise officer, the person in whose favour the authorisation was granted may apply for a licence to manufacture yeast in the said factory and the Commissioner shall grant the application but subject to the provisions of regulations 5 and 7: Provided that the Commissioner may refuse the application—

- (a) if the applicant is guilty of an offence under regulation 7 in connection with his application; or
- (b) if the applicant has been convicted of an offence under—
 - (i) the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928); or
 - (ii) the Foods, Drugs and Disinfectants Act, 1929 (Act No. 13 of 1929); or
 - (iii) any regulation made under any such Act or under any law relating to excise.

5. (1) Any application for a licence to manufacture yeast shall be made in duplicate substantially in the form of Annexure A to these regulations, and shall set forth the particulars for which provision is made in the said Annexure. The applicant shall submit with his application a schedule, in duplicate, in the form of Annexure B

masjinerie, toestelle, toebehore, gereedskap en vate wat in verband met die vervaardiging, bereiding, verpakking of opberging van gis in die gelisensieerde perseel gebruik sal word, aangegee word.

(2) Die applikant moet die verdere gegewens verstrekkend wat die Kommissaris of 'n aksynsbeampte wat met die magtiging van die Kommissaris handel, redelik van die applikant verlang het ten einde aan hierdie regulasies uitvoering te gee.

6. (1) Die houër van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig kan skriftelik in 'n geskikte vorm om hernuwing aansoek doen: Met dien verstande dat hy in sy aansoek die nommer en datum en plek van uitreiking van sy oorspronklike lisensie vermeld, en in sy aansoek verklaar of die verklarings in die aansoek om die oorspronklike lisensie nog van toepassing is, of nie meer ten volle van toepassing is nie, en of die lys wat met die aansoek ingedien is, nog of nie meer nie 'n juiste en volledige opgawe bevat van die betrokke artikels wat die applikant in sy gelisensieerde perseel gebruik.

(2) As so 'n verklaring wat in 'n aansoek om so 'n lisensie gedoen word, nie meer ten volle van toepassing is nie, of as genoemde lys nie meer 'n juiste en volledige opgawe van genoemde artikels bevat nie, moet die applikant wat om die hernuwing van die lisensie aansoek doen, duidelik en volledig in sy aansoek vermeld watter verklaring nie meer van toepassing is en in watter opsig dit nie meer van toepassing is nie, en in watter opsig genoemde lys nie meer juist en volledig is nie.

7. As die aansoek om so 'n lisensie of om die hernuwing van so 'n lisensie 'n valse verklaring bevat, of as die applikant of iemand wat namens hom handel, valse inligting in verband met so 'n aansoek verstrekkend, begaan die applikant 'n misdryf.

8. (1) Die Kommissaris kan na goëddunke 'n aansoek om 'n lisensie weier (tensy die applikant met die toestemming van die Kommissaris van die houër van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig die hele belang van die lisensiehouër in die gelisensieerde besigheid verkry het), maar behoudens die bepalinge van subregulasie (3) van regulasie 4.

(2) Die Kommissaris of ander betrokke aksynsbeampte moet 'n aansoek om die hernuwing van 'n lisensie vir die vervaardiging van gis toestaan tensy—

(a) die aansoek die Kommissaris of ander betrokke aksynsbeampte bereik het na verloop van 'n tydperk van meer as sestig (60) dae vanaf die datum waarop die lisensie wat hernu moet word, verval het; of

(b) die applikant aan 'n misdryf vermeld in subregulasie (3) van regulasie 4 skuldig bevind is.

As (b) in verband met die aansoek om die hernuwing van 'n lisensie van toepassing is, kan die Kommissaris na goëddunke die aansoek toestaan of weier, maar as (a) van toepassing is, is die lisensie nie hernubaar nie.

(3) As 'n aansoek om 'n lisensie of om die hernuwing van 'n lisensie kragtens hierdie regulasies geweier is, kan die applikant binne 'n tydperk van een-en-twintig (21) dae na die datum waarop hy van die weiering verwittig is, skriftelik by die Minister van Finansies appèl aanteken, wat na ondersoek die appèl kan toestaan en die Kommissaris of ander aksynsbeampte kan gelas om die aansoek toe te staan (indien dit in die eerste plek wettiglik toegestaan kon gewees het) of hy kan die weiering bekrachtig.

9. Die Kommissaris moet in 'n lisensie wat kragtens hierdie regulasies toegestaan word, en in die dokument of aantekening waarby so 'n lisensie hernu word, die tydperk waarvoor die lisensie toegestaan of hernu word, laat uiteengesit: Met dien verstande dat die Kommissaris of ander betrokke aksynsbeampte nie so 'n lisensie mag uitreik of hernu vir 'n tydperk wat sal begin op 'n datum meer as dertig (30) dae vanaf die datum van uitreiking of hernuwing van die lisensie nie.

10. Geen gelde word vir 'n lisensie of vir die hernuwing van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig gevorder nie.

11. (1) Elke lisensie om gis te vervaardig wat voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie regulasies uitgereik is, word

appliances, fittings, utensils and vessels to be used on the licensed premises in connection with the manufacture, processing, packing or storage of yeast.

(2) The applicant shall furnish such further information as the Commissioner or any excise officer acting on the authority of the Commissioner may reasonably have required from him in order to give effect to these regulations.

6. (1) The holder of a licence to manufacture yeast may apply in writing in any suitable form for its renewal: Provided that he sets forth in his application the number and date and place of issue of his original licence, and he declares in his application whether the statements made in the application for the original licence still apply or no longer apply in full, and whether the schedule submitted with the application still contains or no longer contains a correct and complete specification of the articles in question which the applicant uses on his licensed premises.

(2) If any such statement made in an application for such a licence no longer applies in full, or if the said schedule no longer contains a correct and complete specification of the said articles, the applicant for renewal of the licence shall state clearly and fully in his application what statement no longer applies and in what respect it no longer applies, and in what respect the said schedule is no longer correct and complete.

7. If an application for such a licence or for the renewal of such a licence contains any false statement or if the applicant or any person acting on his behalf gives any false information in connection with such an application the applicant shall be guilty of an offence.

8. (1) The Commissioner may in his discretion, refuse an application for a licence (unless the applicant has acquired, with the consent of the Commissioner, from the holder of a licence to manufacture yeast, all the licensee's interest in the licensed business) but subject to the provisions of sub-regulation (3) of regulation 4.

(2) The Commissioner or other excise officer concerned shall grant an application for the renewal of a licence to manufacture yeast unless—

(a) the application reached the Commissioner or other excise officer concerned after the lapse of a period of more than sixty days as from the date of expiration of the licence to be renewed; or

(b) the applicant has been convicted of any offence mentioned in sub-regulation (3) of regulation 4.

If paragraph (b) applies in connection with an application for the renewal of a licence, the Commissioner may, in his discretion, grant or refuse the application, but if paragraph (a) applies, the licence shall not be renewable.

(3) If an application for a licence or for the renewal of a licence under these regulations has been refused, the applicant may, within a period of twenty-one days as from the date upon which he was notified of the refusal, appeal in writing to the Minister of Finance who may, after enquiry, allow the appeal and direct the Commissioner or other excise officer to grant the application (if it could have been granted lawfully in the first instance) or he may confirm the refusal.

9. The Commissioner shall cause to be set forth in a licence granted under these regulations and in the document or endorsement renewing such a licence the period for which the licence is granted or renewed: Provided that the Commissioner or other excise officer concerned shall not issue or renew such a licence for a period which will commence upon a date more than thirty days as from the date of issue or renewal of the licence.

10. No fee shall be payable for a licence or for the renewal of a licence to manufacture yeast.

11. (1) Every licence to manufacture yeast which was issued before these regulations came into force, will be

(2) Elke lisensie wat kragtens hierdie regulasies uitgereik is, verval aan die einde van die jaar of gedeelte daarvan waarvoor die lisensie uitgereik is: Met dien verstande dat—

(a) as so 'n lisensie in die maand Desember van enige jaar uitgereik is, dit aan die einde van die daaropvolgende jaar verval; en

(b) elke sodanige lisensie hernubaar is soos voornoem.

(3) Die hernuwing van 'n lisensie ingevolge hierdie regulasies verval aan die einde van die kalenderjaar waarvoor die hernuwing toegestaan is, maar elke sodanige lisensie is verder hernubaar, soos voornoem.

12. (1) As die lisensiehouer of iemand wat belas is met die beheer, leiding of bestuur of deelgeneem het aan die beheer, leiding of bestuur van 'n besigheid wat kragtens die lisensie gedryf word, skuldig bevind word aan 'n misdryf soos in subregulasie (3) van regulasie 4 genoem, kan die Kommissaris die lisensie om gis te vervaardig onmiddellik of vanaf 'n vasgestelde datum intrek.

(2) 'n Lisensiehouer wie se lisensie soos voornoem ingetrek is, kan binne 'n tydperk van een-en-twintig (21) dae na die datum waarop hy van die intrekking verwittig is, skriftelik by die Minister van Finansies appelleer, wat die intrekking na ondersoek ter syde kan stel of dit vir 'n bepaalde tyd kan opskort of dit kan bekragtig.

13. Niemand mag gis vir aflewering in die Unie of in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika verkoop nie, tensy—

(a) hy daardie gis vervaardig het kragtens 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig; of

(b) hy daardie gis wettiglik ingevoer het; of

(c) hy 'n algemene handelaarslisensie hou; of

(d) daardie gis bierbrouersgis is (d.w.s. 'n neweproduk van die vervaardiging van moutdrank) wat hy kragtens 'n bierbrouerslisensie vervaardig het en ooreenkomstig die bepalinge van 'n ander wet verkoop, maar behoudens die bepalinge van regulasies 14 en 16.

14. Die houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie mag nie onderstaande aan iemand in die Unie vir aflewering in die Unie verkoop nie:—

(a) Vloeibare of halfvloeibare gis;

(b) saamgeperste gis (of gis wat nóg vloeibaar nóg halfvloeibaar of ontwater of droog is) behalwe in pakkies wat elk hoogstens 'n halfons gis bevat (insluitende enige stof behalwe werkende gisselle) en wat elkeen deur die gisvervaardiger afsonderlik toegedraai is in materiaal waaraan hy 'n etiket geheg het waarop sy naam en adres in duidelik leesbare drukletters staan, en wat hy aangebring het op so 'n wyse dat die pakkie nie oopgemaak kan word sonder dat die etiket gebreek word nie;

(c) 'n hoeveelheid ontwaterde of droëgis, tensy die gis verkoop word in 'n houer waarin dit deur die gisvervaardiger verpak was en waaraan hy 'n etiket geheg het op die wyse in paragraaf (b) omskryf:

Met dien verstande dat die voorgaande bepalinge van hierdie regulasie die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig wat ook 'n algemene handelaarslisensie hou, nie belet om gis wat hy wettiglik vervaardig het, te verkoop asof hy geen algemene handelaarslisensie het nie.

15. (1) (a) Niemand mag te eniger tyd onderstaande van 'n ander persoon koop of in sy besit hê nie:—

(i) Gis wat die houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie ingevolge regulasie 14 nie mag verkoop nie; of

(ii) enige ander gis in 'n hoeveelheid van meer as vier onse;

behalwe kragtens 'n permit wat ingevolge regulasie 17 uitgereik is, of tensy hy dit wettiglik vervaardig of ingevoer het.

(b) Die bepalinge van subparagraaf (ii) van paragraaf (a) is nie op die houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie van toepassing nie en raak nie die uitwerking van

(2) Every licence issued under these regulations shall expire at the end of the year for which or for a part of which the licence was issued: Provided that—

(a) if such a licence was issued in the month of December of any year it shall expire at the end of the next following year; and

(b) every such licence shall be renewable as aforesaid.

(3) The renewal of a licence under these regulations shall cease to have effect at the end of the calendar year for which the renewal was effected, but any such licence shall be further renewable as aforesaid.

12. (1) The Commissioner may forthwith or as from a stated date cancel a licence to manufacture yeast if the holder of the licence or any person who controlled, directed or managed or who took part in the control, direction or management of the business carried on under the licence has been convicted of an offence mentioned in sub-regulation (3) of regulation 4.

(2) A licensee whose licence has been cancelled as aforesaid may, within a period of twenty-one days as from the date upon which he was notified of the cancellation, appeal in writing to the Minister of Finance who may, after enquiry, set aside the cancellation or suspend it for a stated period or confirm it.

13. No person shall sell any yeast for delivery in the Union or in the territory of South West Africa, unless—

(a) he has manufactured that yeast under a licence to manufacture yeast; or

(b) he has lawfully imported that yeast; or

(c) he holds a general dealer's licence; or

(d) that yeast is brewer's yeast (i.e. a by-product of the manufacture of malt liquor) which he manufactured under a brewer's licence and which he sells in accordance with the provisions of any other law, and subject to the provisions of regulations 14 and 16.

14. The holder of a general dealer's licence shall not sell to any person in the Union for delivery in the Union—

(a) any liquid or semi-liquid yeast; or

(b) any compressed yeast (or any yeast which is neither liquid nor semi-liquid, nor dehydrated or dry) except in packets each containing not more than half an ounce of yeast (including any substance other than active yeast cells) and each wrapped separately by the manufacturer of the yeast in a containing material to which a label, bearing in easily legible printed Roman characters the name and address of the manufacturer, has been attached by the manufacturer in such a manner that the packet cannot be opened without breaking the label; or

(c) any quantity of dehydrated or dry yeast, unless the yeast is sold in a container in which it was packed by the manufacturer of the yeast, and to which has been attached by the said manufacturer, in a manner described in paragraph (b) such a label as is mentioned in that paragraph:

Provided that the preceding provisions of this regulation shall not prohibit the holder of a licence to manufacture yeast who is also the holder of a general dealer's licence, from selling, as if he did not hold a general dealer's licence, any yeast which he lawfully manufactured.

15. (1) (a) No person shall at any time purchase from any other person or have in his possession—

(i) any yeast which the holder of a general dealer's licence is in terms of regulation 14 prohibited from selling; or

(ii) any other yeast in a quantity exceeding four ounces;

except under the authority of a permit issued in terms of regulation 17 or unless he lawfully manufactured or imported such yeast.

(b) The provisions of sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (a) shall not apply to the holder of a general dealer's licence or affect the operation of sub-regulation (2) of

(2) Niemand mag te eniger tyd aan enige ander persoon—

(a) gis wat so 'n persoon ingevolge hierdie regulasies nie mag koop of besit nie; of

(b) 'n hoeveelheid gis wat meer is as die hoeveelheid gis wat so 'n persoon ingevolge genoemde regulasies mag koop of besit; verkoop of verskaf nie.

(3) Waar geregtelike stappe gedoen word teen iemand omdat hy gis gekoop of op 'n ander manier verkry of in sy besit het, word aangeneem dat hy sodanige gis strydig met subregulasie (1) gekoop of op 'n ander manier verkry of in sy besit gehad het tensy hy die teendeel bewys.

16. (1) Die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig of iemand wat gis in die Unie ingevoer het, mag nie aan iemand in die Unie vir aflewering in die Unie of in die Gebied Suidwes-Afrika gis verkoop wat die houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie verbied is om te verkoop nie, tensy die koper aan die verkoper 'n permit uitgereik kragtens regulasie 17 verstrek het waarby die koper gemagtig word om van die verkoper die hoeveelheid en besondere klas wat verkoop word, te koop en tensy die gis afgelewer word in 'n houer of omslag waaraan 'n etiket soos genoem in paragraaf (b) van regulasie 14 en op die wyse daarin beskryf, geheg is.

(2) Die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig of iemand wat gis in die Unie ingevoer het, mag nie aan 'n persoon, maatskappy of vennootskap op wie die bepalinge van subregulasie (2) van regulasie 3 van toepassing is, saamgeperste, ontwaterde of droëgis verkoop nie, tensy die koper aan die verkoper 'n permit verstrek het wat kragtens subregulasie (11) van regulasie 17 uitgereik is en waarby magtiging aan die koper verleen word om die hoeveelheid of hoeveelhede saamgeperste, ontwaterde of droëgis wat verkoop is, van die verkoper te koop.

17. (1) As iemand die Kommissaris of 'n beampte handelende met die magtiging van die Kommissaris daarvan oortuig dat hy gis wat die houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie verbied word om te verkoop, vir 'n wettige doel nodig het, kan die Kommissaris of ander beampte aan so iemand op sy aansoek 'n permit uitreik om van 'n houer van 'n lisensie vir die vervaardiging van gis of 'n permit in tweevoud om van 'n bepaalde invoerder van gis 'n hoeveelheid of hoeveelhede gis in die permit omskryf van 'n soort of soorte ook daarin omskryf te koop, hetsy by 'n besondere geleentheid of besondere geleentheid, of van tyd tot tyd by tussenpose of gedurende tydperke in die permit uiteengesit.

(2) Enige persoon wat in of in verband met 'n aansoek om 'n permit kragtens subregulasie (1) 'n valse verklaring doen, begaan 'n misdryf.

(3) Alvorens 'n gelisensieerde gisvervaardiger aan 'n houer van 'n permit soos voornoem gis lewer, moet hy op die permit die hoeveelheid en klas gis wat gelewer moet word en die datum van lewering aanteken.

(4) Wanneer die houer van so 'n permit kragtens sy permit van die invoerder van gis daarin genoem sy eerste aankoop doen, moet hy een van die twee kopieë aan die verkoper afgee.

(5) Wanneer die houer van so 'n permit van die verkoper gis ontvang het wat die permithouer geregtig is om te koop, moet hy dadelik aan die verkoper 'n ontvangsbewys uitreik waarin die naam van die verkoper, die hoeveelheid en klas gis wat ontvang is en die ontvangsdatum van die gis vermeld word, en as die houer iemand is wie se besigheid dit is om brood of koek vir verkoop te bak, moet hy 'n duplikaatafskrif van die ontvangsbewys hou in 'n gisontvangsboek wat geen ander inskrywings behalwe die duplikate van sulke giskwitansies mag bevat nie, en wat hy in die perseel waar hy die besigheid dryf in verband waarmee hy die gis gebruik waarvan die ontvangs in die boek aangeteken is, vir 'n tydperk van twee jaar vanaf die jongste inskrywing daarin moet bewaar.

(6) Die houer van so 'n permit om gis van 'n gelisensieerde gisvervaardiger te koop, moet die permit bewaar

(2) No person shall at any time sell or supply to any other person—

(a) any yeast which such person is in terms of these regulations prohibited from purchasing or possessing; or

(b) a quantity of yeast in excess of the quantity of such yeast which such person may in terms of the said regulations purchase or possess.

(3) In any proceedings against any person for purchasing or otherwise acquiring or having in his possession any yeast, such person shall be deemed to have purchased or otherwise acquired or to have had in his possession such yeast in contravention of sub-regulation (1) unless he proves the contrary.

16. (1) The holder of a licence to manufacture yeast or a person who has imported yeast into the Union shall not sell to any person in the Union, for delivery in the Union or in the territory of South West Africa, any yeast which the holder of a general dealer's licence is prohibited from selling, unless the purchaser has delivered to the seller a permit issued under regulation 17 which authorises the purchaser to purchase from the seller the quantity and particular class of yeast sold, and unless the yeast is delivered in a container or wrapper to which is attached in a manner described in paragraph (b) of regulation 14 such a label as is mentioned in that paragraph.

(2) The holder of a licence to manufacture yeast or a person who has imported yeast into the Union shall not sell to any individual, company or partnership to whom the provisions of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 3 are applicable any compressed, dehydrated or dry yeast, unless the purchaser has delivered to the seller a permit issued under sub-regulation (11) of regulation 17 which authorised the purchaser to purchase from the seller the quantity or quantities of compressed, dehydrated or dry yeast sold.

17. (1) If a person satisfies the Commissioner or an official acting on the authority of the Commissioner that he needs for any lawful purpose any yeast which the holder of a general dealer's licence is prohibited from selling, the Commissioner or other official may issue to the said person, on his application, a permit to purchase from any holder of a licence to manufacture yeast, or a permit in duplicate to purchase from a particular importer of yeast, a quantity or quantities specified in the permit, of yeast of a class or classes likewise specified, either on a particular occasion or particular occasions, or from time to time at intervals or during periods specified in the permit.

(2) Any person who makes any false statement in or in connection with an application for a permit under sub-regulation (1) shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) Before a licensed manufacturer of yeast supplies any yeast to the holder of such a permit as aforesaid, he shall record on the permit the quantity and class of yeast to be supplied and the date of the supply.

(4) When the holder of such a permit makes his first purchase of yeast under the permit from the importer of yeast mentioned therein, he shall deliver one of the duplicate copies thereof to the seller.

(5) When the holder of such a permit has received from the seller any of the yeast which the permit authorises the holder to purchase, he shall forthwith give the seller a receipt in which is set forth the name of the seller, the quantity and class of yeast received and the date of receipt of the yeast, and if the holder carries on a business of baking bread or pastry for sale, he shall keep a duplicate of the receipt in a yeast receipt book which contains no entries other than duplicates of such receipts of yeast, and which he shall keep for a period of two years as from the last entry therein, on the premises whereon he carries on the business in connection wherewith he uses the yeast the receipt of which is recorded in the said book.

(6) The holder of such a permit to purchase yeast from a licensed manufacturer of yeast, shall retain the permit for a period of two years as from the date on which the

gelisensieerde gisvervaardiger mag oorhandig wat dit aan die houer op aanvraag moet terugbesorg, maar wat, as die houer dit nie terug verlang nie, dit vir 'n tydperk van twee jaar vanaf die datum waarop hy laas gis aan die houer kragtens die permit gelewer het, moet bewaar.

(7) Iemand aan wie 'n permit ingevolge subregulasie (4) oorhandig is, of aan wie 'n ontvangsbewys ingevolge subregulasie (5) uitgereik is, moet, behoudens die bepalinge van subregulasie (9), die permit of ontvangsbewys vir 'n tydperk van twee jaar bewaar.

(8) Iemand wat verplig is om 'n gisontvangsboek ingevolge subregulasie (5) aan te hou of 'n permit ingevolge subregulasie (6) moet bewaar, of iemand in subregulasie (7) genoem, moet die betrokke gisontvangsboek, permit of ontvangsbewys op versoek toon aan 'n aksynsbeampte of polisiebeampte wat dit kan nasien en 'n uittreksel of 'n afskrif daaruit of daarvan kan maak of dit in sy besit kan neem as hy rede het om te vermoed dat dit as bewys in verband met die pleging van 'n misdryf kan dien.

(9) As die houer van so 'n permit wat ingevolge subregulasie (4) die duplikaatafskrif daarvan aan die gisimporteur daarin genoem, oorhandig het, die afskrif van die permit wat die houer in sy besit gehou het aan die amptenaar wat die permit uitgereik het, voorlê, en genoemde amptenaar versoek om die permit in te trek en dit deur 'n ander permit te vervang, kan genoemde amptenaar, mits die versoek redelik is, daaraan voldoen: Met dien verstande dat genoemde amptenaar nie so 'n ander permit mag uitreik nie alvorens hy die gisimporteur aan wie 'n duplikaat van eersgenoemde permit, soos voormeld, oorhandig is, in kennis gestel het dat die permit ingetrek is en die importeur gelas het om genoemde duplikaat van die permit aan genoemde amptenaar te stuur.

(10) As die houer van so 'n permit of sy werknemer of agent die permit op watter wyse ook al verander, of 'n valse of onjuiste ontvangsbewys ingevolge subregulasie (5) uitreik, of 'n valse of onjuiste inskrywing in die ontvangsboek genoem in daardie subregulasie maak, of as 'n gelisensieerde gisvervaardiger of sy werknemer of agent ingevolge subregulasie (3) op so 'n permit 'n valse of onjuiste aantekening maak, of as 'n gisimporteur aan wie ingevolge subregulasie (4) 'n duplikaat van so 'n permit oorhandig is, of sy werknemer of agent die permit op watter wyse ook al verander of ingebreke bly om dit ingevolge subregulasie (9), wanneer daartoe gelas, dadelik aan die amptenaar wat dit gelas het, te stuur, of as die verkoper van gis aan wie 'n ontvangsbewys ingevolge subregulasie (5) uitgereik is, of sy werknemer of agent dit op watter wyse ook al verander, begaan genoemde houer, vervaardiger, importeur of verkoper 'n misdryf.

(11) As 'n houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie op wie die bepalinge van subregulasie (2) van regulasie 3 van toepassing is, 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie met die rang wat deur die Kommissaris van Polisie aangewys is as 'n rang, wat bevoegdheid verleen om permitte uit te reik vir die gebied ten opsigte waarvan 'n algemene handelaarslisensie uitgereik is, daarvan oortuig dat hy saamgeperste, ontwaterde of droëgis wat wel deur die houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie verkoop mag word, vir 'n wettige doel nodig het, kan so 'n lid van die polisie aan sodanige houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie, op sy aansoek 'n permit wesenlik in die vorm van Aanhangsel C van hierdie regulasies uitreik wat hom magtig om 'n hoeveelheid of hoeveelhede saamgeperste, ontwaterde of droëgis wat in die permit gespesifiseer is, by 'n besondere geleentheid of gedurende tydperke wat in die permit gespesifiseer is, aan te koop van 'n houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig of van 'n besondere importeur van gis. Die lid van die polisie aldus gemagtig kan na goeddunke, maar behoudens appèl by die Kommissaris van Polisie, wie se beslissing finaal is, weier om sodanige permit aan die houer van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie uit te reik.

18. As dit uit enige aantekening in die bewaring van die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig of van iemand wat gis ingevoer het, blyk, of as daar andersins bewys word dat genoemde lisensiehouer of importeur te

manufacturer of yeast, who shall return it on demand to the holder, and who shall, if the holder does not demand its return, retain it for a period of two years as from the date upon which he last supplied yeast to the holder under the permit.

(7) The person to whom a permit has been delivered in terms of sub-regulation (4) or to whom a receipt has been given in terms of sub-regulation (5), shall, subject to the provisions of sub-regulation (9), retain the permit or receipt for a period of two years.

(8) A person obliged to keep a yeast receipt book in terms of sub-regulation (5), or to retain a permit in terms of sub-regulation (6), or a person mentioned in sub-regulation (7), shall on demand exhibit the yeast receipt book, permit or receipt in question to any excise officer or to any police officer, who may examine it and make an extract therefrom or a copy thereof, or who may retain it if he has reason to believe that it may afford evidence of the commission of any offence.

(9) If the holder of such a permit who has in terms of sub-regulation (4) delivered the duplicate copy thereof to the yeast importer mentioned therein, submits to the officer who issued the permit, the copy thereof which the holder has retained, and requests the said officer to cancel the permit and to substitute another permit therefor, the said officer may comply with that request if the request is reasonable: Provided that the said officer shall not issue such another permit before he has notified the yeast importer to whom a duplicate of the first-mentioned permit was delivered as aforesaid, that the permit has been cancelled, and directed the importer to send the said duplicate of the permit to the said officer.

(10) If the holder of such a permit or his servant or agent alters the permit in any way, or gives a false or incorrect receipt under sub-regulation (5), or makes a false or incorrect entry in a receipt book mentioned in that sub-regulation, or if a licensed yeast manufacturer or his servant or agent makes a false or incorrect record under sub-regulation (3) on such a permit, or if an importer of yeast to whom a duplicate of such a permit was delivered in terms of sub-regulation (4), or his servant or agent alters the permit in any way, or fails to send it forthwith in terms of sub-regulation (9), when directed to do so, to the officer who issued the direction, or if the seller of yeast to whom a receipt was given in terms of sub-regulation (5) or his servant or agent alters the receipt in any way, the said holder, manufacturer, importer or seller shall be guilty of an offence.

(11) If a holder of a general dealer's licence to whom the provisions of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 3 are applicable, satisfies a member of the South African Police holding such rank as may be designated by the Commissioner of Police as conferring authority to issue permits for the area for which a general dealer's licence was issued that he needs for any lawful purpose any compressed, dehydrated or dry yeast which the holder of a general dealer's licence is not prohibited from selling, such member of the Police may issue to such holder of a general dealer's licence, on his application, a permit substantially in the form of Annexure C to these regulations, to purchase from any holder of a licence to manufacture yeast or a permit to purchase from a particular importer of yeast, a quantity or quantities specified in the permit of compressed, dehydrated or dry yeast either on a particular occasion or particular occasions, or from time to time at intervals or during periods specified in the permit. The member of Police so authorised may, in his discretion, withhold from any such holder of a general dealer's licence the issue of such permit, subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Police whose decision shall be final.

18. If it appears from any record in the custody of the holder of a licence to manufacture yeast or of a person who has imported yeast or if it is otherwise proved that the said licence holder or importer was at any time in

19. As iemand ingevolge subregulasie (1) van regulasie 17 om 'n permit aansoek gedoen het of ingevolge subregulasie (9) van regulasie 17 versoek het dat sy permit ingetrek en deur 'n ander vervang word, en sy aansoek of versoek word geheel of gedeeltelik geweier, kan hy binne 'n tydperk van een-en-twintig (21) dae na die datum waarop hy van die weiering verwittig is, skriftelik by die Minister van Finansies appelleer, wat na ondersoek die appèl geheel of gedeeltelik kan toestaan en die betrokke amptenaar kan gelas om dienooreenkomstig ingevolge die betrokke subregulasie te handel of hy kan die appèl van die hand wys.

20. (1) Die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig kan met die skriftelike toestemming van die Kommissaris sy gisfabriek verplaas na 'n ander perseel as dié waarvoor sy permit toegestaan is.

(2) Wanneer daar om sodanige toestemming aansoek gedoen word, moet die betrokke lisensiehouer aan die Kommissaris 'n plan van die voorgestelde nuwe perseel voorlê en 'n aanduiding verstrek van die terrein van daardie perseel en hy mag nie met die vervaardiging van gis in die perseel begin nie voordat die Kommissaris die perseel deur 'n bevoegde aksynsbeampte laat inspekter het ten einde vas te stel of dit ooreenkomstig genoemde plan opgerig en uitgerus is en alvorens die Kommissaris die lisensie laat wysig het deur die perseel tevore daarin vermeld deur die nuwe perseel te vervang.

21. (1) As 'n gedeelte van die perseel waarin die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig by daardie lisensie gemagtig is om gis te vervaardig, of enige installasie daarin verander word sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Kommissaris of 'n aksynsbeampte wat die Kommissaris gemagtig het om die toestemming te verleen, of as die produksievermoë van daardie perseel sonder die toestemming, deur die toevoeging, vervanging of verandering van enige masjinerie, toestel, gereedskap of vat daarin vergroot is, begaan die houer van die lisensie 'n misdryf.

(2) Behalwe met voormelde toestemming mag die houer van so 'n lisensie nie op 'n ander plek as in sy gelisensieerde perseel gis wat hy in daardie perseel vervaardig het, opberg of bewaar nie, behalwe in die vorm of samestelling of houer of omhulsel of verpakking waarin die gis die gelisensieerde perseel verlaat het.

22. (1) Op versoek van 'n aksynsbeampte moet die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig of enigiemand wat namens die houer handel, daardie beampte verwittig van die naam en adres van elkeen wat die reg het om die besigheid wat kragtens die lisensie gedryf word, te beheer, te lei of te bestuur of aan die beheer, leiding of bestuur deel te neem.

(2) As enige persoon in antwoord op so 'n versoek valse inligting verstrek, begaan die persoon wat die inligting verstrek, en die betrokke lisensiehouer 'n misdryf.

23. (1) As enigeen wort of beslag verwyder van die perseel waarin gis kragtens 'n lisensie uitgereik deur of met die magtiging van die Kommissaris vervaardig mag word, begaan genoemde persoon en die houer van genoemde lisensie 'n misdryf.

(2) Wanneer die houer van so 'n lisensie gis vervaardig, moet hy uitgewerkte wort of beslag wat na sodanige vervaardiging oorbly, regstreeks van die afskeier of filtreertoestel wat by die vervaardiging gebruik word, deur 'n metaalpip in 'n munisipale riool aflei of dit op 'n ander wyse soos gemagtig deur 'n aksynsbeampte verwyder.

24. Behalwe met die toestemming van 'n aksynsbeampte mag die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig nie tussen tienuur op Saterdagmiddag en eenuur op die volgende Maandagmiddag enige handeling in verband met die vervaardiging van gis verrig nie.

25. (1) Die houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig moet 'n voorraadboek hou waarin hy daagliks alle stowwe wat hy op daardie dag by die vervaardiging van gis gebruik het, en die hoeveelheid van elke soort gis wat hy vervaardig het, moet aanteken, asook die hoeveelheid van elke soort gis wat gedurende daardie dag uit sy fabriek verwyder is, en wanneer hy een iemand gis aflewer.

19. If a person has applied for a permit under sub-regulation (1) of regulation 17 or has requested under sub-regulation (9) of regulation 17 that his permit be cancelled and another permit be substituted therefor, and his application or request has been refused either wholly or in part, he may, within a period of twenty-one days as from the date upon which he was notified of the refusal, appeal in writing to the Minister of Finance who may, after enquiry, allow the appeal wholly or in part and direct the officer concerned to act accordingly in terms of the sub-regulation in question, or he may dismiss the appeal.

20. (1) The holder of a licence to manufacture yeast may, with the written permission of the Commissioner, remove his yeast factory to premises other than those for which it was granted.

(2) When applying for such permission the licensee concerned shall submit to the Commissioner a plan of the proposed new premises and an indication of the site of those premises, and he shall not commence to manufacture yeast on those premises before the Commissioner has caused those premises to be inspected by a competent excise officer in order to ascertain whether they have been erected or equipped in accordance with the said plan, and before the Commissioner has caused the licence to be amended by the substitution of the new premises for the premises previously mentioned in the licence.

21. (1) If any part of the premises wherein the holder of a licence to manufacture yeast is authorised by that licence to manufacture yeast, or any fixture therein has been altered without the written permission of the Commissioner or of an excise officer who has the Commissioner's authority to grant such permission, or if, without such permission, the productive capacity of those premises has been increased, by the addition, substitution or alteration of any machinery, appliance, utensil or vessel thereon, the holder of the licence shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) The holder of such a licence shall not without such permission as aforesaid, store or keep, elsewhere than on his licensed premises, any yeast which he has manufactured on those premises, except in the form or make-up or containers or wrapping or packing in which the yeast left the licensed premises.

22. (1) At the request of any excise officer the holder of a licence to manufacture yeast or any person acting on behalf of the holder shall inform that officer of the name and address of every person who has any right to control, direct or manage or to take part in the control, direction or management of the business carried on under that licence.

(2) If any person gives any false information in reply to such a request, the person who gives the information and the licensee concerned shall be guilty of an offence.

23. (1) If any person removes any wort or wash from premises on which the manufacture of yeast is authorised by a licence issued by or on the authority of the Commissioner, the said person and the holder of the said licence shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) When the holder of such a licence is manufacturing yeast, he shall discharge by means of a metal pipe, any spent wort or wash resulting from such manufacture, direct from the separator or filter used in such manufacture, into a municipal drain or dispose of it in some other manner authorised by an excise officer.

24. The holder of a licence to manufacture yeast shall not, between the hours of ten o'clock on any Saturday evening and one o'clock in the morning of the following Monday, perform any act in the process of manufacturing yeast, except with the permission of an excise officer.

25. (1) The holder of a licence to manufacture yeast shall keep a stock-book in which he shall enter on every day all materials which he has used on that day in the manufacture of yeast and the quantity of each class of yeast which he has manufactured, and the quantity of

perseel verwyder word, die naam en adres van elkeen aan wie gis aldus gelewer is en die hoeveelheid en soort gis wat aan so iemand gelewer is, in voormelde voorraadboek aanteken.

(2) Die houer van so 'n lisensie of enige persoon wat namens hom handel, moet op versoek van 'n aksyns-beampte of 'n polisiebeampte die voormelde voorraadboek aan so 'n beampte toon, wat dit kan nasien en uittreksels of 'n afskrif daarvan of daaruit kan maak, of dit in besit kan neem as hy rede het om te vermoed dat dit as bewys in verband met die pleging van 'n misdryf kan dien.

(3) As die houer van so 'n lisensie of enige persoon wat namens hom handel, 'n valse inskrywing in so 'n voorraadboek maak of 'n inskrywing daarin uitwis of vernietig, of so 'n boek verniel, wegsteek of beskadig, begaan genoemde persoon en die betrokke lisensiehouer 'n misdryf: Met dien verstande dat 'n verkeerde inskrywing in 'n voorraadboek deurgehaal kan word deur 'n dun streep daardeur te trek en die verbeterde inskrywing te doen, en die persoon wat die deurahaling of verbetering doen, dit moet teken.

26. (1) Elke houer van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig, moet op of voor die veertiende dag van elke kalendermaand aan die Kommissaris of aan 'n aksynsbeampte handelende met die magtiging van die Kommissaris, 'n skriftelike opgawe verstrek van die voorraad gis in sy besit op die eerste dag van die vorige maand, van die hoeveelheid gis deur hom vervaardig gedurende daardie maand, van die hoeveelheid gis verwyder uit sy fabriek gedurende daardie maand, van die voorraad gis in sy besit op die laaste dag van daardie maand, en van die naam en adres van enige persoon aan wie hy gis gedurende daardie maand gelewer het en die hoeveelheid en soort gis wat deur hom aan elke sodanige persoon gelewer is.

(2) As so 'n opgawe vals of in enige opsig onvolledig is, begaan die persoon wat dit verstrek en die betrokke lisensiehouer 'n misdryf.

27. (1) Enige persoon wat 'n bepaling van hierdie regulasies of van 'n lisensie oortree of versuim om te voldoen aan so 'n bepaling waaraan hy verplig is om te voldoen, of 'n amptenaar in die uitvoering van sy pligte kragtens hierdie regulasies hinder of belemmer, begaan 'n misdryf.

(2) Enige persoon wat 'n misdryf ingevolge hierdie regulasies begaan, is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens honderd pond, of met gevangenisstraf van hoogstens ses maande sonder die keuse van 'n boete, of met sowel die boete as die gevangenisstraf.

28. Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. 2031 van 1943 en 435 en 1281 van 1954 word hierby herroep.

AANHANGSEL A.

Y.I.

AANSOEK OM 'N LISENSIE OM GIS TE VERVAARDIG. (Moet in tweevoud ingedien word.)

(Datumstempel.)

Vir amptelike gebruik.

Verwysingsnommer.....

Lisensienommer.....

Distrik.....

Paraaf.....

(1) Volle naam waaronder die besigheid gedryf sal word.....

(in hoofletters.)

Volledige adres van besigheid.....

(2) Volle naam en adres van eienaar van voormelde besigheid en, in die geval van—

(a) 'n vennootskap, volle naam en adres van die sekretaris, bestuurder en elke vennoot.....

(b) 'n maatskappy, volle naam en adres van die sekretaris, bestuurder en elke direkteur.....

(3) Is elke direkteur en die bestuurder van voormelde besigheid en elkeen wat 'n behorende belang daarin het 'n blanke?.....

(4) As die perseel waarin gis kragtens die verlangde lisensie vervaardig sal word, reeds as 'n fabriek kragtens die Wet op Fabriek, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, 1941 (Wet No. 22 van 1941), geregistreer is, meld die datum van uitreiking, nommer en geldigheidsstermyn van die registrasiecertifikaat.....

any person he shall on the day on which the yeast left his licensed premises, enter in the said stock-book the name and address of every person so supplied, and the quantity and class of yeast supplied to him.

(2) The holder of such a licence or any person acting on his behalf shall, at the request of any excise officer or of any police officer, produce the said stock-book to such officer, who may examine it and make an extract therefrom, or a copy thereof, or who may retain it if he has reason to believe that it may afford evidence of the commission of an offence.

(3) If the holder of such a licence or any person acting on his behalf makes a false entry in such a stock-book or erases or obliterates any entry therein, or destroys, conceals or damages such a book, the said person and the licensee concerned shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that an incorrect entry in a stock-book may be cancelled by drawing a thin line through it and making the correct entry, and the person making the cancellation or correction shall sign it.

26. (1) Every holder of a licence to manufacture yeast shall, in every calendar month not later than the fourteenth day thereof, render to the Commissioner or to an excise officer acting on the authority of the Commissioner, a return in writing of the stock of yeast in his possession on the first day of the preceding month, of the quantity of yeast made by him during that month, of the quantity of yeast removed from his factory during that month, of the stock of yeast in his possession on the last day of that month, and of the name and address of every person to whom he supplied yeast during that month and of the quantity of and class of yeast supplied by him to each such person.

(2) If any such return is false or incomplete in any respect, the person rendering it and the licensee concerned shall be guilty of an offence.

27. (1) Any person who contravenes any provision of these regulations or of any licence, or who fails to comply with any such provision with which it is his duty to comply, or who obstructs or hinders any officer in the performance of his duty under these regulations, shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Any person who is guilty of an offence under these regulations shall be liable on conviction, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment without the option of a fine for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

28. Government Notices Nos. 2031 of 1943 and 435 and 1281 of 1954 are hereby repealed.

ANNEXURE A.

Y.I.

APPLICATION FOR LICENCE TO MANUFACTURE YEAST. (To be submitted in duplicate.)

(Date Stamp.)

For official use.

Reference No.....

Licence No.....

District.....

Initials.....

(1) Full name under which business is to be carried on.....

(in block letters.)

Full address of business.....

(2) Full name and address of proprietor of the said business and in case of—

(a) a partnership, full name and address of the secretary, manager and every partner.....

(b) a company, full name and address of the secretary, manager and every director.....

(3) State whether every director and the manager of the said business and every person who holds a controlling interest therein is a European.....

(4) If the premises in which yeast is to be manufactured under the desired licence are already registered as a factory under the Factories, Machinery and Building Work Act, 1941 (Act No. 22 of 1941), state the date of issue, number and period of validity of the certificate of registration.....

(6) Meld of—

- (a) die applikant of sy prinsipaal; of
 (b) as die aansoek namens 'n vennootskap gedoen word, enige lid daarvan; of
 (c) enigeen wat die besigheid wat kragtens die lisensie gedryf sal word, bestuur of sal bestuur of seggenskap in die beheer of leiding daarvan het;

kragtens enige wet op aksyns, of kragtens die Drankwet, 1928, of kragtens die Wet of Voedingsmiddels, Medisyne en Ontsmettingsmiddels, 1929, of kragtens 'n regulasie uitgevaardig ingevolge so 'n Wet skuldig bevind is, en as so iemand aldus skuldig bevind is, meld volledige besonderhede van die skuldigbevinding

Ek verklaar dat die inligting in hierdie aansoek verstrek waar en juis is.

Datum. Handtekening van applikant
 Voor my beëdig te _____ op hede
 die _____ dag van _____ 19 _____

(Die verklaarder erken dat hy/sy met die inhoud van hierdie verklaring vertrouwd is en dit verstaan.)

Vrederegter of Kommissaris
 van Ede.
 Gebied _____

(6) State whether—

- (a) the applicant or his principal; or
 (b) if application is made on behalf of a partnership, whether any member thereof; or
 (c) any person who has or is to have the management or any say in the control or direction of the business to be carried on under the licence;

has been convicted under any law relating to excise, or under the Liquor Act, 1928, or under the Foods, Drugs and Disinfectants Act, 1929, or under any regulation made under any such Act, and if any such person has been convicted, state full particulars of the conviction.

I hereby declare that the information given in this application is true and correct.

Date. Signature of Applicant.
 Sworn before me at _____ this
 day of _____ 19 _____

(The deponent has acknowledged that he/she knows and understands the contents of this affidavit.)

Justice of the Peace/
 Commissioner of Oaths.
 Area _____

Y.2.

AANHANGSEL B.

LYS VAN MASJINERIE, TOESTELLE, TOEBEHORE, GEREEDSKAP EN VATE WAT GEBRUIK GAAN WORD IN VERBAND MET DIE VERVAARDIGING, BEREIDING, VERPAKKING OF OPBERGING VAN GIS.

Soort masjinerie, toestel, toebehore, gereedskap of vat.	Getal.	Inhoud.	Waar geleë.	Vir watter doel gebruik.	Opmerkings van beampte.

Datum _____

Handtekening van vervaardiger.

Y.2.

SCHEDULE B.

SCHEDULE OF MACHINERY, APPLIANCES, FITTINGS, UTENSILS AND VESSELS TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE MANUFACTURE, PROCESSING, PACKING OR STORAGE OF YEAST.

Kind of Machinery, Appliance, Fitting, Utensil or Vessel.	Number.	Capacity.	Where Situated.	For what Purpose used.	Remarks by Officer.

Date _____

Signature of Manufacturer.

Y.3.

AANHANGSEL C.

PERMIT KRAGTENS REGULASIE 17 (11) VAN DIE REGULASIES UITGEVAARDIG KRAGTENS ARTIKEL HONDERD DRIE-EN-TWINTIG (3) VAN DIE DRANKWET, 1928, AAN 'N NIE-BLANKE GELISENSEERDE HANDELAAR OM GIS VIR VERKOOP TE VERKRY.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (11) gelees met regulasie 3 (2) van die regulasies uitgevaardig kragtens artikel honderd drie-en-twintig (3) van die Drankwet, 1928, word toestemming hierby verleen aan—

- (1) _____ van
 (2) _____
 die houder van 'n algemene handelaarslisensie om van (3) die houder van 'n lisensie om gis te vervaardig/'n invoerder van gis (4) _____
 pond saamgeperste, ontwaterde of droëgis op/by (5) _____

te koop en om dit te besit met die doel om dit te verkoop in gelisenseerde perseel geleë te (6) _____

Hierdie permit is geldig tot (7) _____

Handtekening en rang van
 polisiebeampte wat die permit
 uitreik.

ANNEXURE C.

PERMIT IN TERMS OF REGULATION 17 (11) OF THE REGULATIONS FRAMED UNDER SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THREE (3) OF THE LIQUOR ACT, 1928, TO A NON-EUROPEAN LICENSED DEALER TO ACQUIRE YEAST FOR SALE.

In terms of regulation 17 (11) read with regulation 3 (2) of the regulations framed under section one hundred and twenty-three (3) of the Liquor Act, 1928, permission is hereby granted to—

- (1) _____ of
 (2) _____
 being the holder of a general dealer's licence to purchase from (3) the holder of a licence to manufacture yeast/an importer of yeast
 (4) _____ lb. compressed, dehydrated or dry yeast on (5) _____

and possessing same for the purpose of sale on licensed premises situated at (6) _____

This permit is valid to (7) _____

Signature and Rank of Police
 Officer Issuing Permit.

- (1) Insert name of non-European individual, company or partnership holding the general dealer's licence.
 (2) Furnish address of grantee.
 (3) Delete words not applicable.

- (1) Vul die naam in van die nie-blanke persoon, maatskappy of vennootskap wat die algemene handelaarslisensie hou.
 (2) Verstrek die adres van die persoon aan wie die permit uitgereik is.
 (3) Skrap die woorde wat nie van toepassing is nie.

No. R. 11.]

[6 Januarie 1961.]

REGULASIES UITGEVAARDIG KRAGTENS
ARTIKELS VYF-EN-DERTIG (1) EN HONDERD
DRIE-EN-SEWENTIG VAN DIE DRANKWET,
1928.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by subartikel (1) van artikel vyf-en-dertig en artikel honderd drie-en-sewentig van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), vaardig ek, FRANCOIS CHRISTIAAN ERASMUS, Minister van Justisie vir die Unie van Suid-Afrika, hierby die volgende regulasies uit:—

WOORDOMSKRYWING.

1. In hierdie regulasies en in die vorms in die Bylae daarvan, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk—

beteken „die Wet”, die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928);

beteken „raad”, die dranklisensieraad ingevolge artikel dertien van die Wet vir die betrokke gebied ingestel; en het ’n woord of uitdrukking waaraan ’n betekenis in die Wet geheg is, dieselfde betekenis.

TYDELIKE DRANKLISENSIE.

2. (1) Enige persoon in subartikel (4) van artikel ses-en-sestig van die Wet genoem, wat ’n tydelike dranklisensie verlang, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die lisensie verlang word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 1 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien die landdros die aansoek toestaan, vereis hy dat die applikant die gelde ten opsigte van die lisensie betaalbaar ingevolge artikel twaalf van die Wet, aan die ontvanger van inkomste moet betaal en, by vertoning aan hom van die ontvanger van inkomste se kwitansie daarvoor, kan hy aan die applikant ’n lisensie uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 2 in die Bylae.

NAGTELIKE GELEENTHEIDSLISENSIE.

3. (1) ’n Houer van ’n klas lisensie in subartikel (1) van artikel drie-en-sewentig van die Wet genoem, wat ’n nagtelike geleentheidslisensie verlang, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die lisensie verlang word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 3 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien die landdros die aansoek toestaan, vereis hy dat die applikant die gelde ten opsigte van die lisensie betaalbaar ingevolge artikel twaalf van die Wet, aan die ontvanger van inkomste moet betaal en, by vertoning aan hom van die ontvanger van inkomste se kwitansie daarvoor, kan hy aan die applikant ’n lisensie uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 4 in die Bylae.

WYNBOERLISENSIE.

4. (1) Enige persoon of vereniging van persone in subartikel (6) van artikel ses-en-sestig van die Wet genoem, wat ’n wynboerlisensie verlang, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die lisensie verlang word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 5 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien die landdros die aansoek toestaan, vereis hy dat die applikant die gelde ten opsigte van die lisensie betaalbaar ingevolge artikel twaalf van die Wet, aan die ontvanger van inkomste moet betaal en, by vertoning aan hom van die ontvanger van inkomste se kwitansie daarvoor, kan hy aan die applikant ’n lisensie uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 6 in die Bylae.

BUITELANDSE DRANKLISENSIE.

5. (1) Enige persoon in subartikel (1) van artikel ses-en-sestig van die Wet genoem, wat ’n buitelandse drank-

No. R. 11.]

[6 January 1961.]

REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTIONS
THIRTY-FIVE (1) AND ONE HUNDRED AND
SEVENTY-THREE OF THE LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (1) of section thirty-five and section one hundred and seventy-three of the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), I, FRANCOIS CHRISTIAAN ERASMUS, Minister of Justice for the Union of South Africa, hereby make the following regulations:—

INTERPRETATION OF TERMS.

1. In these regulations and in the forms contained in the Annexure thereto, unless the context otherwise indicates—

“the Act” means the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928);

“board” means the liquor licensing board constituted under section thirteen of the Act for the area concerned;

and a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear that meaning.

TEMPORARY LIQUOR LICENCE.

2. (1) Any person referred to in sub-section (4) of section sixty-six of the Act who desires a temporary liquor licence, shall make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the licence is required substantially in the form of Form No. 1 contained in the Annexure and furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

(2) If the magistrate grants the application, he shall require the applicant to pay to the receiver of revenue the fees payable in terms of section twelve of the Act in respect of such licence, and, upon production to him of the receiver of revenue's receipt therefor, he may issue to the applicant a licence substantially in the form of Form No. 2 contained in the Annexure.

LATE HOURS OCCASIONAL LICENCE.

3. (1) Any holder of a class of licence referred to in sub-section (1) of section seventy-three of the Act who desires a late hours occasional licence, shall make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the licence is required substantially in the form of Form No. 3 contained in the Annexure and furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

(2) If the magistrate grants the application he shall require the applicant to pay to the receiver of revenue the fees payable in terms of section twelve of the Act in respect of such licence, and, upon production to him of the receiver of revenue's receipt therefor, he may issue to the applicant a licence substantially in the form of Form No. 4 contained in the Annexure.

WINE FARMER'S LICENCE.

4. (1) Any person or association of persons referred to in sub-section (6) of section sixty-six of the Act desiring a wine farmer's licence, shall make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the licence is desired substantially in the form of Form No. 5 contained in the Annexure and furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

(2) If the magistrate grants the application, he shall require the applicant to pay to the receiver of revenue the fees payable in terms of section twelve of the Act in respect of such licence, and, upon production to him of the receiver of revenue's receipt therefor, he may issue to the applicant a licence substantially in the form of Form No. 6 contained in the Annexure.

FOREIGN LIQUOR LICENCE.

5. (1) Any person referred to in sub-section (1) of section sixty-six of the Act who desires a foreign liquor licence, shall make written application therefor to the

(2) Indien die landdros die aansoek toestaan, stuur hy aan die applikant 'n magtiging gerig aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 8 in die Bylae.

(3) 'n Ontvanger van inkomste aan wie dié magtiging voorgelê word, moet by betaling aan hom van die gelde ingevolge artikel *twaaif* van die Wet ten opsigte van die lisensie betaalbaar, aan die persoon 'n lisensie uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 9 in die Bylae hiervan.

LISENSIES UITGESONDERD DIÉ IN REGULASIES 2, 3, 4 EN 5 GENOEM.

6. Enige persoon wat die *verlening* van enige drank-lisensie uitgesonderd 'n lisensie in regulasie 2, 3, 4 of 5 genoem, verlang moet ingevolge artikel *een-en-dertig* van die Wet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die lisensie verlang word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 10 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

7. Enige persoon wat die *vernuwing* van enige drank-lisensie uitgesonderd 'n lisensie in regulasie 2, 3, 4 of 5 genoem, verlang moet ingevolge artikel *een-en-dertig* van die Wet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die lisensie verlang word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 11 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

8. (1) Enige persoon wat die hou van 'n spesiale vergadering ingevolge artikel *twee-en-twintig* van die Wet verlang, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 12 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Enige persoon wat ingevolge subregulasie (1) aansoek doen, moet die aansoek wat hy deur die raad wil laat oorweeg op die spesiale vergadering aldus aangevra, daaraan heg, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 10 in die Bylae, indien dit 'n aansoek is om die verlening van 'n lisensie, en in die vorm van Vorm No. 11 in die Bylae, indien dit 'n aansoek is om die vernuwing van 'n lisensie, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting verstrek wat in genoemde vorms gevra word, watter een ook al van toepassing is.

9. (1) Indien die aansoek om die verlening of vernuwing van 'n lisensie in regulasie 6, 7 of 8 genoem deur die raad toegestaan word, word 'n sertifikaat wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 13 in die Bylae aan die applikant uitgereik en deur die voorsitter of die sekretaris van die raad geteken.

(2) Die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik waarin die lisensie verleen of hernu is, moet by betaling aan hom van die gelde ingevolge artikel *twaaif* ten opsigte van bedoelde lisensie betaalbaar, aan die betrokke persoon 'n lisensie uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 14 in die Bylae.

VOORWAARDELIKE MAGTIGING TEN AANSIEN VAN 'N HOTEL- OF 'N KLUBDRANKLISENSIE.

10. (1) Enige persoon wat die voorwaardelike magtiging van die raad ingevolge artikel *twee-en-dertig* of *vier-en-veertig* van die Wet verlang, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die lisensie verlang word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 15 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien dié aansoek toegestaan word, word 'n sertifikaat wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 16 in die Bylae deur die voorsitter of die sekretaris van die raad uitgereik en aan die applikant gestuur.

(3) Indien dié sertifikaat, behoorlik deur die landdros van die distrik geëndosseer ingevolge subartikel (4) van dié artikel *twee-en-dertig* dié artikel *vier-en-veertig* van die Wet, na gelang van die geval, aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik voorgelê word, moet hy by betaling aan hom van die gelde ingevolge artikel *twaaif* van die Wet ten opsigte van genoemde lisensie betaalbaar,

(2) If the magistrate grants the application, he shall transmit to the applicant an authority addressed to the receiver of revenue of the district substantially in the form of Form No. 8 contained in the Annexure.

(3) A receiver of revenue to whom such authority is presented shall, upon payment to him of the fee payable in terms of section *twelve* of the Act in respect of such licence, issue to such person a licence substantially in the form of Form No. 9 contained in the Annexure hereto.

LICENCES OTHER THAN THOSE REFERRED TO IN REGULATIONS 2, 3, 4 AND 5.

6. Any person desiring the *grant* of any liquor licence, other than a licence referred to in regulation 2, 3, 4 or 5, shall, in terms of section *thirty-one* of the Act, make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the licence is desired substantially in the form of Form No. 10 contained in the Annexure and furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

7. Any person desiring the *renewal* of any liquor licence, other than a licence referred to in regulation 2, 3, 4 or 5, shall, in terms of section *thirty-one* of the Act, make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the licence is desired substantially in the form of Form No. 11 contained in the Annexure and furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

8. (1) Any person desiring the holding of a special meeting in terms of section *twenty-two* of the Act shall make written application therefor substantially in the form of Form No. 12 contained in the Annexure and furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

(2) Any person who makes application in terms of sub-regulation (1) shall annex thereto the application which he desires to be considered by the board at the special meeting so applied for substantially in the form of Form No. 10 contained in the Annexure if the application is for the grant of a licence and in the form of Form No. 11 contained in the Annexure if the application is for the renewal of a licence and shall furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said forms, whichever applies.

9. (1) If the application for the grant or renewal of a licence referred to in regulations 6, 7 or 8 is granted by the board, a certificate substantially in the form of Form No. 13 contained in the Annexure shall be issued to the applicant and signed by the chairman or secretary of the board.

(2) The receiver of revenue of the district in which the licence was granted or renewed shall, upon payment to him of the fee payable in terms of section *twelve* in respect of such licence, issue to the grantee a licence substantially in the form of Form No. 14 contained in the Annexure.

CONDITIONAL AUTHORITY IN RESPECT OF AN HOTEL OR A CLUB LIQUOR LICENCE.

10. (1) Any person who desires the conditional authority of the board in terms of section *thirty-two* or *fifty-four* of the Act shall make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the licence is desired substantially in the form of Form No. 15 contained in the Annexure and furnished in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

(2) If such application is granted, a certificate substantially in the form of Form No. 16 contained in the Annexure shall be issued by the chairman or secretary of the board and transmitted to the applicant.

(3) If such certificate, duly endorsed by the magistrate of the district in terms of sub-section (4) of either section *thirty-two* or *fifty-four*, as the case may be, of the Act, is presented to the receiver of revenue of that district, he shall, upon payment to him of the fee payable in terms of section *twelve* of the Act in respect of such a licence,

TYDELIKE OORDRAG VAN DRANKLISENSIE EN BEKRAGTING DAARVAN.

11. (1) Enige houer van 'n dranklisensie in subartikel (1) van artikel *twee-en-veertig* van die Wet genoem, wat magtiging verlang tot die tydelike oordrag van daardie lisensie aan 'n ander persoon, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die voorsitter van die raad deur bemiddeling van die landdros van die distrik, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 17 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien dié aansoek deur die voorsitter toegestaan word, word 'n magtiging wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 18 in die Bylae deur die voorsitter of sekretaris van die raad uitgereik en aan die applikant gestuur.

(3) Indien dié magtiging en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik waarin die lisensie gehou word, voorgelê word, moet hy by betaling aan hom van die gelde, indien daar is, ingevolge die Wet betaalbaar ten opsigte van so 'n oordrag, 'n sertifikaat van tydelike oordrag uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 19 in die Bylae, en die oorspronklike lisensie of die gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan daar aanheg.

(4) Enige persoon wat ingevolge artikel *vier-en-veertig* van die Wet of ingevolge genoemde artikel soos by artikel *sewe-en-sestig* toegepas, bekragtiging van 'n tydelike oordrag moet verkry, moet skriftelik om dié bekragtiging aansoek doen, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 20 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(5) Wanneer 'n raad op 'n tussentydse vergadering magtiging verleen tot die oordrag van 'n lisensie aangevra in 'n aansoek deur die voorsitter na die raad verwys ingevolge artikel *vyf-en-veertig*, word 'n magtiging wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 22 in die Bylae deur die voorsitter of sekretaris van die raad uitgereik en aan die applikant gestuur.

(6) Indien dié magtiging en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik waarin die lisensie gehou word, voorgelê word, moet hy by betaling aan hom van die gelde, indien daar is, ingevolge die Wet betaalbaar ten opsigte van so 'n oordrag, 'n sertifikaat van oordrag uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 23 in die Bylae, en die oorspronklike lisensie of die gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan daar aanheg.

OORDRAG VAN DRANKLISENSIE.

12. (1) Wanneer die raad se magtiging tot die oordrag van 'n dranklisensie ingevolge artikel *een-en-dertig* van die Wet verlang word, moet die persone wat dié oordrag verlang, gesamentlik skriftelik daarom aansoek by die landdros van die distrik waarin die lisensie gehou word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 21 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien dié aansoek deur die raad toegestaan word, word 'n magtiging tot die oordrag wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 22 in die Bylae deur die voorsitter of die sekretaris van die raad uitgereik en aan die applikante oorhandig.

(3) Indien dié magtiging en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik waarin die lisensie gehou word, voorgelê word, moet hy by betaling aan hom van die gelde ingevolge die Wet betaalbaar ten opsigte van so 'n oordrag, 'n sertifikaat van oordrag uitreik, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 23 in die Bylae, en die oorspronklike of gewaarmerkte afskrif van genoemde lisensie, na gelang van die geval, daar aanheg.

VERPLASING VAN 'N DRANKLISENSIE EN BEKRAGTING DAARVAN.

13. (1) Enige houer van 'n dranklisensie in subartikel (1) van artikel *drie-en-veertig* van die Wet genoem, wat magtiging verlang tot die verplasing van die besigheid wat kragtens daardie lisensie gedryf word, na 'n ander gebou in dieselfde distrik, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen

TEMPORARY TRANSFER OF LIQUOR LICENCE AND RATIFICATION THEREOF.

11. (1) Any holder of a liquor licence referred to in sub-section (1) of section *forty-two* of the Act desiring authority for the temporary transfer of that licence to any other person, shall make written application therefor to the chairman of the board through the magistrate of the district substantially in the form of Form No. 17 contained in the Annexure and furnish in the said application such information as is solicited in the said form.

(2) If the application is granted by the chairman, an authority substantially in the form of Form No. 18 contained in the Annexure shall be issued by the chairman or secretary of the board and transmitted to the applicant.

(3) If such authority and the original licence or a certified copy thereof are presented to the receiver of revenue of the district in which the licence is held he shall, upon payment to him of the fee, if any, payable in terms of the Act in respect of such transfer, issue a certificate of temporary transfer substantially in the form of Form No. 19 contained in the Annexure, and annex thereto the original licence or the certified copy thereof.

(4) Any person who is in terms of section *forty-four* of the Act or in terms of the said section as applied by section *sixty-seven* required to obtain ratification of a temporary transfer shall make written application for such application for such ratification substantially in the form of Form No. 20 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as is solicited by the said form.

(5) Whenever a board at an interim meeting authorises transfer of a licence on an application referred to it by the chairman in terms of section *forty-five*, an authority substantially in the form of Form No. 22 contained in the Annexure shall be issued by the chairman or secretary of the board and transmitted to the applicant.

(6) If such authority and the original licence or a certified copy thereof are presented to the receiver of revenue of the district in which the licence is held he shall, upon payment to him of the fee, if any, payable in terms of the Act in respect of such transfer issue a certificate of transfer substantially in the form of Form No. 23 contained in the Annexure and annex thereto the original licence or the certified copy thereof.

TRANSFER OF LIQUOR LICENCE.

12. (1) Whenever the board's authority for the transfer of a liquor licence is desired in terms of section *thirty-one* of the Act the persons desiring such transfer shall make joint written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the licence is held substantially in the form of Form No. 21 contained in the Annexure and shall furnish in the said application such information as is solicited by the said form.

(2) If such application is granted by the board, an authority for the transfer substantially in the form of Form No. 22 contained in the Annexure shall be issued by the chairman or secretary of the board and handed to the applicants.

(3) If such authority and the original licence or a certified copy thereof are presented to the receiver of revenue of the district in which the licence is held he shall, upon payment to him of the fee payable in terms of the Act in respect of such transfer, issue a certificate of transfer substantially in the form of Form No. 23 contained in the Annexure, and shall annex the original or certified copy of the said licence, as the case may be, thereto.

REMOVAL OF A LIQUOR LICENCE AND RATIFICATION THEREOF.

13. (1) Any holder of a liquor licence referred to in sub-section (1) of section *forty-three* of the Act desiring authority for the removal of the business conducted under that licence to any other premises in the same district, shall make written application therefor to the chairman

landdros van die distrik, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 24 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien dié aansoek deur die voorsitter toegestaan word, word 'n magtiging wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 25 in die Bylae deur die voorsitter of sekretaris van die raad uitgereik en aan die applikant gestuur.

(3) Indien genoemde magtiging en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik waarin die lisensie gehou word, voorgelê word, moet hy, by betaling aan hom van die gelde ingevolge die Wet betaalbaar ten opsigte van so 'n verplasing, 'n sertifikaat uitreik, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 26 in die Bylae, en die oorspronklike lisensie of gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan, na gelang van die geval, daar aanheg.

(4) Enige persoon wat ingevolge artikel *vier-en-veertig* van die Wet bekragtiging moet verkry van 'n verplasing van 'n lisensie waartoe die voorsitter ingevolge artikel *drie-en-veertig* magtiging verleen het, moet skriftelik om die magtiging aansoek doen wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 27 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(5) Wanneer 'n raad op 'n tussentydse vergadering magtiging verleen tot die verplasing van 'n lisensie ooreenkomstig 'n aansoek wat deur die voorsitter, ingevolge artikel *vyf-en-veertig* na die raad verwys is, word 'n magtiging wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 29 in die Bylae deur die voorsitter of sekretaris van die raad uitgereik en aan die applikant gestuur.

(6) Indien dié magtiging en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik waarin die lisensie gehou word, voorgelê word, moet hy, by betaling aan hom van die gelde ingevolge die Wet betaalbaar ten opsigte van so 'n verplasing, 'n sertifikaat van verplasing uitreik, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 30 in die Bylae, en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daar aanheg.

14. (1) Enige houer van 'n dranklisensie wat die raad se magtiging tot die verplasing van daardie lisensie na enige ander gebou in dieselfde distrik verlang, moet ingevolge artikel *een-en-dertig* van die Wet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 28 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) Indien dié aansoek deur die raad toegestaan word, word 'n magtiging wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 29 in die Bylae deur die voorsitter of die sekretaris van die raad uitgereik en aan die applikant gestuur.

(3) Indien dié magtiging en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan aan die ontvanger van inkomste van die distrik waarin die lisensie gehou word, voorgelê word, moet hy, by betaling aan hom van die gelde ingevolge die Wet betaalbaar ten opsigte van so 'n verplasing, 'n magtiging uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 30 in die Bylae, en die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan, na gelang van die geval, daar aanheg.

VERKOOP VAN DRANK DEUR EIENAAR OF BESITTER VAN GROND.

15. (1) 'n Eienaar of wettige besitter van grond wat 'n permit ingevolge artikel *negentig* van die Wet verlang, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die permit vereis word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 31 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) 'n Landdros wat 'n aansoek wat ingevolge sub-regulasie (1) gedoen is, toestaan, reik aan die applikant 'n permit uit wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 32 in die Bylae.

VERVOER VAN DRANK IN STADSGBIEDE EN BEPERKTE VERVOERSTREKE.

substantially in the form of Form No. 24 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as may be solicited in the said form.

(2) If such application is granted by the chairman, an authority substantially in the form of Form No. 25 contained in the Annexure shall be issued by the chairman or secretary of the board and transmitted to the applicant.

(3) If such authority and the original licence or a certified copy thereof are presented to the receiver of revenue of the district in which the licence is held he shall, upon payment to him of the fee payable in terms of the Act in respect of such removal, issue a certificate substantially in the form of Form No. 26 contained in the Annexure, and annex the original licence or certified copy thereof, as the case may be, thereto.

(4) Any person who is in terms of section *forty-four* of the Act required to obtain ratification of a removal of a licence authorised by the chairman under section *forty-three* shall make written application for such ratification substantially in the form of Form No. 27 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as is solicited by the said form.

(5) Whenever a board at an interim meeting authorises removal of a licence on an application referred to it by the chairman in terms of section *forty-five* an authority substantially in the form of Form No. 29, contained in the Annexure shall be issued by the chairman or secretary of the board and transmitted to the applicant.

(6) If such authority and the original licence or a certified copy thereof are presented to the receiver of revenue of the district in which the licence is held he shall, upon payment to him of the fee payable in terms of the Act in respect of such removal issue a certificate of removal substantially in the form of Form No. 30 contained in the Annexure and annex thereto the original licence or a certified copy thereof.

14. (1) Any holder of a liquor licence desiring the board's authority for the removal of that licence to any other premises in the same district, shall, in terms of section *thirty-one* of the Act, make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district substantially in the form of Form No. 28 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as is solicited by the said form.

(2) If such application is granted by the board, an authority substantially in the form of Form No. 29 contained in the Annexure shall be issued by the chairman or secretary of the board and transmitted to the applicant.

(3) If such authority and the original licence or a certified copy thereof is presented to the receiver of revenue of the district in which the licence is held he shall, upon payment to him of the fee payable in terms of the Act in respect of such removal, issue an authority substantially in the form of Form No. 30 contained in the Annexure and annex the original licence or a certified copy thereof, as the case may be, thereto.

SELLING OF LIQUOR BY OWNER OR OCCUPIER OF LAND.

15. (1) An owner or lawful occupier of land who desires a permit under section *ninety* of the Act shall make written application therefor to the magistrate of the district in which the permit is required substantially in the form of Form No. 31 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as is solicited in the said form.

(2) A magistrate who grants an application made in terms of sub-regulation (1) shall issue to the applicant a permit substantially in the form of Form No. 32 contained in the Annexure.

CONVEYANCE OF LIQUOR IN URBAN AND REMOVAL RESTRICTION AREAS.

doen by 'n lid van die Polisiemag kragtens genoemde artikel aangewys, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 33 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) 'n Lid van die polisiemag wat kragtens genoemde artikel gemagtig is om permitte uit te reik en wat 'n aansoek ingevolge subregulasie (1) goedkeur, of wat na appèl deur die applikant deur die Kommissaris gelas word om dit te doen, moet aan die applikant 'n permit uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 34 in die Bylae.

17. (1) Iemand wat 'n permit vir die vervoer van drank ingevolge artikel *honderd drie-en-dertig* in 'n beperkte vervoerstreek verlang, moet skriftelik daarom aansoek doen by 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiemag van die rang in subartikel (5) van gemelde artikel genoem, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 35 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) 'n Polisiebeampte wat 'n aansoek in subregulasie (1) genoem, goedkeur, of wat na appèl deur die applikant deur die Adjunk-kommissaris gelas word om dit te doen, moet aan die applikant 'n permit uitreik wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 36 in die Bylae.

BEËINDIGING VAN HUURKONTRAK.

18. (1) 'n Verhuurder van 'n gelisensieerde gebou wat die raad se magtiging tot die beëindiging van 'n huurkontrak ingevolge die voorbehoudsbepaling van subartikel (1) van artikel *honderd een-en-twintig* van die Wet verlang, moet skriftelik aansoek doen by die landdros van die distrik waarin die gelisensieerde gebou geleë is, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 37 in die Bylae, en in genoemde aansoek die inligting wat in genoemde vorm gevra word, verstrek.

(2) 'n Raad wat kragtens genoemde voorbehoudsbepaling aan 'n huurder kennis gee, moet dit skriftelik doen wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 38 in die Bylae.

(3) 'n Raad wat magtiging tot die beëindiging van 'n huurkontrak kragtens genoemde voorbehoudsbepaling verleen, moet aan beide die verhuurder en die huurder kennis daarvan gee deur aan elkeen 'n magtiging tot die beëindiging, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 39 in die Bylae, te stuur.

KENNISGEWINGS VAN VERSKYNINGS EN VAN BESWARE TEEN AANSOEKE.

19. 'n Kennisgewing aan 'n persoon om ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel *vyf-en-twintig* van die Wet voor die raad te verskyn, moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 40 in die Bylae wees.

20. Enige applikant teen wie se aansoek 'n beswaar ingedien is, moet ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *sewe-en-dertig* van die Wet daarvan in kennis gestel word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 41 in die Bylae.

21. Wanneer 'n raad uit eie beweging besware opper teen die vernuwing, oordrag of verplasing van 'n lisensie, moet die raad ingevolge subartikel (3), gelees met subartikel (2) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Wet, die applikant van die rede daarvoor in kennis stel, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 42 in die Bylae.

PETISIE TEEN NUWE LISENSIE IN KAAPPROVINSIE.

22. (1) Wanneer die landdros van die distrik of die sekretaris van die raad 'n petisie ontvang wat ingevolge artikel *twee-en-sestig* van die Wet ingedien is, moet hy die name wat daarop verskyn, vergelyk—

- (i) met die kieserslys van die plaaslike stadsbestuur vir die betrokke gebied of wyk; en
- (ii) met enige petisie of memorie in die voorbehoudsbepaling by genoemde artikel genoem.

(2) Indien dié landdros of sekretaris by so 'n vergelyking vind dat die petisie name bevat wat—

therefor to a member of the police force designated in terms of the said section substantially in the form of Form No. 33 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as is solicited in the said form.

(2) A member of the police force authorised to issue permits under the said section who approves of an application under sub-regulation (1) or who is after appeal by the applicant directed by the Commissioner to do so shall issue to the applicant a permit substantially in the form of Form No. 34 contained in the Annexure.

17. (1) Any person desiring to obtain a permit for the conveyance of liquor in terms of section *one hundred and thirty-three* in a removal restriction area shall make written application therefor to a member of the South African Police Force of the rank referred to in sub-section (5) of the said section substantially in the form of Form No. 35 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as is solicited in the said form.

(2) A police officer who approves of an application referred to in sub-regulation (1) or who is after appeal by the applicant directed by the Deputy-Commissioner to do so shall issue to the applicant a permit substantially in the form of Form No. 36 contained in the Annexure.

TERMINATION OF LEASE.

18. (1) A lessor of licensed premises who desires the board's authority for the termination of a lease in terms of the proviso to sub-section (1) of section *one hundred and twenty-one* of the Act shall make written application to the magistrate of the district in which the licensed premises are situated substantially in the form of Form No. 37 contained in the Annexure and furnish such information in the said application as is solicited in the said form.

(2) A board giving notice to a lessee in terms of the said proviso shall do so in writing substantially in the form of Form No. 38 contained in the Annexure.

(3) A board authorising termination of a lease in terms of the said proviso shall give notice to both the lessor and the lessee of that fact by transmitting to each an authority for the termination substantially in the form of Form No. 39 contained in the Annexure.

NOTICES OF APPEARANCES AND OF OBJECTIONS TO APPLICATIONS.

19. A notice to any person to attend before the board in terms of sub-section (2) of section *twenty-five* of the Act shall be substantially in the form of Form No. 40 contained in the Annexure.

20. Any applicant against whose application an objection has been lodged shall in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-seven* of the Act be advised thereof substantially in the form of Form No. 41 contained in the Annexure.

21. Whenever a board of its own motion raises objection to the renewal, transfer or removal of a licence, it shall in terms of sub-section (3) read with sub-section (2) of section *thirty-nine* of the Act, notify the applicant of the cause thereof substantially in the form of Form No. 42 contained in the Annexure.

MEMORIAL AGAINST NEW LICENCE IN CAPE PROVINCE.

22. (1) When the magistrate of the district or secretary of the board receives a memorial lodged in terms of section *sixty-two* of the Act, he shall compare the names appearing thereon—

- (i) with the voters roll of the urban local authority for the area or the ward concerned; and
- (ii) with any petition or memorial referred to in the proviso to the said section.

(2) If, upon such comparison, such magistrate or secretary finds that the memorial contains names which—

- (ii) ook blykbaar in 'n petisie of memorie in paragraaf (ii) van subregulasie (1) genoem, voorkom;

moet hy onverwyld 'n kennisgewing per pos of andersins aan die persoon wat die petisie ingedien het, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 43 in die Bylae stuur, en 'n afskrif daarvan en van die Bylaes aan die raad op sy vergadering verskaf.

VERBOD OP VERSTREKKING VAN DRANK AAN 'N PERSOON.

23. (1) Die kennisgewing in subartikel (1) van artikel *drie-en-negentig* van die Wet genoem, moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 44 in die Bylae wees.

(2) 'n Order ingevolge subartikel (3) van gemelde artikel deur 'n landdros uitgereik, moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 45 in die Bylae wees.

(3) Indien die persoon by die ondersoek teenwoordig was en die landdros ingevolge die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (4) van genoemde artikel 'n afskrif van genoemde order aan hom oorhandig of aangebied het, moet hy daarna op die keersy van die oorspronklike order en op elke ander afskrif daarvan 'n sertifikaat, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 46 in die Bylae, invul.

VERSTREKKING VAN WYN AAN GODSDIENSLERAAR VIR SAKRAMENTELE DOELEINDES.

24. 'n Sertifikaat in artikel *nege-en-negentig* van die Wet genoem moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 47 in die Bylae uitgereik word.

INVOERING VAN DRANK IN NATURELLEGEBIED.

25. (1) 'n Magtiging in paragraaf (a) van artikel *honderd vier-en-dertig* van die Wet genoem, moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 48 in die Bylae uitgereik word.

(2) 'n Sertifikaat in paragraaf (b) van gemelde artikel genoem, moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 49 in die Bylae uitgereik word.

(3) Die bepalings van subregulasie (1) word geag aan voldoen te wees ten opsigte van 'n persoon wat die houer is van 'n vrystellingsbrief in artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Wet genoem, indien 'n sertifikaat wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 48 op genoemde brief aangebring is, deur die landdros geteken is en magtiging verleen tot die invoering in 'n gebied in artikel *honderd vier-en-dertig* van die Wet genoem, van 'n hoeveelheid drank wat die hoeveelheid wat op enige tydstip ingevolge gemelde brief verkry kan word, nie te bowe gaan nie, en ten opsigte van 'n tydperk nie langer as die tydperk van geldigheid van genoemde vrystellingsbrief nie.

KENNISGEWING VAN TUSSENTYDSE VERGADERING.

26. (1) Die kennisgewing wat ingevolge subartikel (3) van artikel *een-en-twintig* van die Wet aan elke lid van die raad gestuur moet word en wat in die *Staatskoerant* gepubliseer moet word, moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 50 in die Bylae wees.

(2) 'n Afskrif van die kennisgewing in subregulasie (1) genoem, moet ook op die aanplakbord van die landdros-hof van elke distrik vanwaar 'n aansoek of aangeleentheid vir oorweging op genoemde tussentydse vergadering afkomstig is, vertoon word.

KENNISGEWING VAN SPESIALE VERGADERING VAN RAAD.

27. (1) Wanneer die voorsitter van 'n raad ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *twee-en-twintig* van die Wet of ingevolge 'n bevel deur enige afdeling van die Hoogeregshof uitgereik, 'n spesiale vergadering van genoemde raad belê, moet die kennisgewing wat ingevolge subartikel (3) of (4) van artikel *twee-en-twintig* van die Wet aan lede gegee moet word en in die *Staatskoerant* gepubliseer moet word, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 51 in die Bylae wees.

(2) 'n Afskrif van die kennisgewing in subregulasie (1) genoem, moet ook op die aanplakbord van die landdros-hof van elke distrik vanwaar 'n aansoek of aangeleentheid

- (ii) also appear to be contained in a petition or memorial referred to in paragraph (ii) of sub-regulation (1);

he shall without delay transmit a notice by post or otherwise to the person who lodged the memorial substantially in the form of Form No. 43 contained in the Annexure and furnish a copy thereof and of the annexures to the board at its meeting.

PROHIBITION OF SUPPLY OF LIQUOR TO A PERSON.

23. (1) The notice referred to in sub-section (1) of section *ninety-three* of the Act shall be substantially in the form of Form No. 44 contained in the Annexure.

(2) An order made by a magistrate under sub-section (3) of the said section shall be substantially in the form of Form No. 45 contained in the Annexure.

(3) If the person was present at the enquiry and the magistrate has, in terms of the proviso to sub-section (4) of the said section, delivered or tendered to him a copy of the said order he shall thereafter complete on the reverse side of the original order and on every other copy thereof a certificate substantially in the form of Form No. 46 contained in the Annexure.

SUPPLY OF WINE TO MINISTER OF RELIGION FOR SACRAMENTAL PURPOSES.

24. A certificate referred to in section *ninety-nine* of the Act shall be issued substantially in the form of Form No. 47 contained in the Annexure.

INTRODUCTION OF LIQUOR INTO NATIVE AREA.

25. (1) An authority referred to in paragraph (a) of section *one hundred and thirty-four* of the Act shall be issued substantially in the form of Form No. 48 contained in the Annexure.

(2) A certificate referred to in paragraph (b) of the said section shall be issued substantially in the form of Form No. 49 contained in the Annexure.

(3) In respect of any person who is the holder of a letter of exemption referred to in section *one hundred and one* of the Act, the provisions of sub-regulation (1) shall be deemed to be complied with if a certificate substantially in the form of Form No. 48 is endorsed on the said letter, signed by a magistrate and authorises the introduction into an area referred to in section *one hundred and thirty-four* of the Act of a quantity of liquor not in excess of the quantity which may at any one time be obtained under the said letter and in respect of a period not longer than the period of validity of the said letter of exemption.

NOTICE OF INTERIM MEETING.

26. (1) The notice which is in terms of sub-section (3) of section *twenty-one* of the Act required to be sent to every member of the board, and to be published in the *Gazette* shall be substantially in the form of Form No. 50 contained in the Annexure.

(2) A copy of the notice referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall also be exhibited on the notice board of the magistrate's court of every district from which an application or matter for consideration at the said interim meeting originated.

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF BOARD.

27. (1) Whenever the chairman of a board, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *twenty-two* of the Act or in pursuance of an order made by any division of the Supreme Court convenes a special meeting of such board, the notice which is in terms of sub-section (3) or (4) of section *twenty-two* of the Act required to be given to members and published in the *Gazette* shall be substantially in the form of Form No. 51 contained in the Annexure.

(2) A copy of the notice referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall also be exhibited on the notice board of the magistrate's court of every district from which an

KENNISGEWING VAN VOORNEME OM ALGEMENE VERTOOG AAN JAARLIKSE OF SPESIALE VERGADERING VAN RAAD VOOR TE LÊ.

28. Die kennisgewing in die voorbehoudsbepaling van subartikel (1) van artikel *veertig* van die Wet genoem, moet wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 52 in die Bylae ingedien word.

AANTEKENINGS WAT LISENSIEHOUSERS MOET HOU.

29. (1) Die aantekening wat deur elke buiteverbruik-lisensiehouer ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *honderd-en-vyf* van die Wet gehou moet word, moet in die vorm van Vorm No. 53 in die Bylae wees.

(2) Die lisensiehouer moet die volgende in sy voorraadboek aanteken—

(a) aan die debetsy—

- (i) besonderhede van voorrade voorhande of, in die geval van 'n besigheid wat 'n aanvang neem, die voorrade op die aanvangsdatum; en
- (ii) besonderhede van ontvangste in voorraad van enige oorsprong wat binne *agt-en-veertig* uur na ontvangs aangeteken moet word;

(b) aan die kreditsy—

- (i) die weeklikse totaal van verkope wat in die verkoopregister verskyn wat ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *honderd-en-vyf* van die Wet gehou moet word; en
- (ii) besonderhede van ander verwyderings uit voorrade, wat daagliks aangeteken moet word.

(3) Die lisensiehouer moet op 31 Januarie, 30 April, 31 Julie en 31 Oktober van elke jaar sy voorrade opneem en sy voorraadboek balanseer en moet aan die debetsy as die openingsbalans vir die daaropvolgende kwartaal die sluitingsbalans aan die kreditsy aanteken.

30. Wanneer 'n lisensiehouer in regulasie 29 genoem, ten opsigte van enige klas drank, 'n staat wat die byvoegings by die uittrekkings uit, en die huidige stand van sy voorraad van sodanige drank toon, ooreenkomstig 'n wetsbepaling of regulasie op aksyns hou word so 'n staat ten opsigte van sodanige drank geag 'n aantekening te wees wat gehou is ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *honderd-en-vyf* van die Wet en word daar nie van so 'n lisensiehouer vereis dat hy 'n aantekening in sy voorraadboek ten opsigte van sodanige drank moet maak nie.

31. (1) Die aantekening wat deur elke lisensiehouer, behalwe 'n buiteverbruiklisensiehouer, ingevolge subartikel (1) *bis* van artikel *honderd-en-vyf* van die Wet gehou moet word, moet in 'n vorm identiek met Vorm No. 53 in die Bylae gehou word.

(2) Die lisensiehouer moet die volgende in sy voorraadboek aanteken—

(a) aan die debetsy—

- (i) besonderhede van die voorrade voorhande of, in die geval van 'n besigheid wat 'n aanvang neem, die voorrade op die aanvangsdatum; en
- (ii) besonderhede van ontvangste in voorraad van enige oorsprong wat binne *agt-en-veertig* uur na ontvangs aangeteken moet word;

(b) aan die kreditsy besonderhede van verwyderings uit voorrade wat daagliks aangeteken moet word.

(3) Die lisensiehouer moet op 31 Januarie, 30 April, 31 Julie en 31 Oktober van elke jaar sy voorrade opneem en sy voorraadboek balanseer, en moet aan die debetsy as die openingsbalans vir die daaropvolgende kwartaal die sluitingsbalans aan die kreditsy aanteken.

32. Enige verandering wat aan 'n aantekening of register wat ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-vyf* gehou moet word, aangebring word, moet op so 'n wyse aangebring word dat die oorspronklike inskrywing nog leesbaar is.

WYSE WAAROP AANSOEKE EN BESONDERHEDE DAARVAN VERSTREK MOET WORD EN INLIGTING BETREFFENDE SODANIGE AANSOEKE WAT GEPUBLISEER MOET WORD.

33. (1) Elke persoon wat by die jaarlikse vergadering van 'n dranklisensieraad aansoek doen om die verlening van 'n dranklisensie of om voorwaardelike magtiging tot 'n lisensie, moet, nie eerder as sestig en, nie later as dertig

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PRESENT GENERAL ADDRESS TO ANNUAL OR SPECIAL MEETING OF BOARD.

28. The notice referred to in the proviso to sub-section (1) of section *forty* of the Act shall be lodged substantially in the form of Form No. 52 contained in the Annexure.

RECORDS TO BE KEPT BY LICENSEES.

29. (1) The record to be kept by every off-consumption licensee in terms of sub-section (1) of section *one hundred and five* of the Act shall be in the form of Form No. 53 contained in the Annexure.

(2) Such licensee shall enter in his stock book—

(a) on the debit side—

- (i) particulars of stock on hand or, in the case of a business commencing, the stock at the date of such commencement; and
- (ii) particulars of receipts into stock from any source which shall be entered within *forty-eight* hours of receipt;

(b) on the credit side—

- (i) the weekly totals of the sales appearing in the sales register required to be kept in terms of sub-section (1) of section *one hundred and five* of the Act; and
- (ii) particulars of other removals from stock which shall be entered daily.

(3) On the 31st January, 30th April, 31st July and 31st October in every year, such licensee shall take in account of his stock and balance his stock book, and shall enter on the debit side as the opening balance for the ensuing quarter the closing balance on the credit side.

30. Whenever, in respect of any class of liquor, a licensee referred to in regulation 29 keeps in accordance with any excise law or regulation an account which shows the additions to, takings from, and present condition of his stock of such liquor, such account shall in respect of such liquor be deemed to be a record kept in terms of sub-section (1) of section *one hundred and five* of the Act, and such licensee shall not be required, in respect of such liquor, to make any entries in his stock book.

31. (1) The record to be kept by every licensee, other than an off-consumption licensee, in terms of sub-section (1) *bis* of section *one hundred and five* of the Act shall be kept in form identical to Form No. 53 contained in the Annexure.

(2) Such licensee shall enter in his stock book—

(a) on the debit side—

- (i) particulars of the stock on hand or, in the case of a business commencing, the stock at the date of such commencement; and
- (ii) particulars of receipts into stock from any source which shall be entered within *forty-eight* hours of receipt;

(b) on the credit side particulars of removals from stock which shall be entered daily.

(3) On the 31st January, 30th April, 31st July and 31st October in every year, such licensee shall take an account of his stock and balance his stock book, and shall enter on the debit side as the opening balance for the ensuing quarter the closing balance on the credit side.

32. Any alteration effected to any record or register which is required to be kept in terms of section *one hundred and five* of the Act, shall be effected in such a manner that the original entry is still legible.

MANNER IN WHICH APPLICATIONS AND PARTICULARS THEREOF ARE TO BE NOTIFIED AND INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED CONCERNING SUCH APPLICATIONS.

33. (1) Every person who makes application to a liquor licensing board at its annual meeting for the grant of a liquor licence or for conditional authority for a licence shall publish or cause to be published in the *Gazette* not

(2) 'n Kennisgewing vir publikasie ingevolge sub-regulasie (1) moet oorhandig of per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die Staatsdrukker sodat dit hom nie voor die vyftiende dag van Augustus en nie later as die sewende dag van September wat die datum van die vergadering onmiddellik voorafgaan, bereik nie.

(3) Die kennisgewing moet in die vorm van Vorm No. 54 in die Bylae opgestel word en moet onder identiese opskrifte al die inligting bevat wat ingevolge die aantekeninge daarop onder die verskillende kolomme verstrekkend moet word.

(4) Wanneer die aansoek ten opsigte waarvan die publikasie van 'n kennisgewing ingevolge subregulasie (1) van hierdie regulasie vereis word, ingedien word, moet die applikant terselfdertyd by die landdros van die distrik drie afskrifte van genoemde kennisgewing wat hy aan die Staatsdrukker gestuur het of wil stuur, in beide amptelike tale indien.

(5) 'n Landdros wat genoemde afskrifte ontvang, handel daarmee op die wyse in regulasie 34 uiteengesit.

(6) Die applikant alleen is verantwoordelik vir die juistheid van kennisgewings wat vir plasing ingedien word.

34. (1) Elke persoon wat by die jaarlikse vergadering van 'n dranklisensieraad aansoek doen om die vernuwing, verplasing, oordrag, bekragtiging van verplasing of oordrag van 'n lisensie of die beëindiging van 'n huurkontrak met betrekking tot gelisensieerde geboue of om enige ander magtiging waarom by gemelde vergadering aansoek gedoen kan word, uitgesonderd 'n magtiging in regulasie 33 genoem, moet wanneer die aansoek ingedien word terselfdertyd ook by die landdros van die distrik 'n kennisgewing vir plasing in verband met die gemelde aansoek indien.

(2) Die kennisgewing genoem in subregulasie (1) wat afsonderlik ten opsigte van elke aansoek ingedien moet word, moet in drievoud in tikskrif op papier van minstens foliogrootte en in beide amptelike tale in die vorm van Vorm No. 55 in die Bylae wees.

(3) Die landdros van die distrik moet 'n afskrif van elke sodanige kennisgewing en van die kennisgewing wat ingevolge subregulasie (4) van regulasie 33 by hom ingedien is, op sy aanplakbord plaas so gou doenlik na ontvangs daarvan en in elk geval vir 'n tydperk van minstens dertig dae voor die datum van die vergadering, en moet wanneer hy 'n aansoek aan die raad vir oorweging stuur terselfdertyd die oorblywende afskrifte van sodanige kennisgewings saam met genoemde aansoeke stuur.

(4) Die sekretaris van die raad moet een afskrif van elke kennisgewing aldus ontvang met die aansoek wat daarop betrekking het, liasseer en moet die ander een so gou doenlik na ontvangs daarvan, en in elk geval vir 'n tydperk van minstens een-en-twintig dae voor die datum van die vergadering, op die aanplakbord plaas van die landdroshof van die plek wat aangewys is as die plek waar die raad sy sittings hou.

(5) Kennisgewings wat ingevolge subregulasies (3) en (4) op 'n aanplakbord geplaas moet word, kan in ingebinde dele wat die inhoud daarvan voldoende beskryf, gepubliseer word.

35. Die inligting wat 'n landdros ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel vyf-en-dertig van die Wet moet bekendmaak betreffende die aansoeke uit daardie distrik wat by die vergadering oorweeg moet word, is—

(a) 'n kennisgewing van die feit dat aansoeke, as daar is, om die verlening van lisensies en om voorwaardelike magtiging tot lisensies ingevolge regulasie 33 deur die applikant in die *Staatskoerant* aangekondig moet word gedurende 'n tydperk wat nie eerder as sestig dae voor die vergadering begin en nie later as dertig dae voor die vergadering eindig nie;

(b) 'n staat van die getal aansoeke in (a) genoem wat reeds by hom ingedien is op die eerste dag van September wat die datum van die vergadering onmiddellik voorafgaan en wat aldus bekendgemaak moet word;

(c) 'n kennisgewing van die feit dat afskrifte van kennisgewings, as daar is, wat ingevolge paragraaf

(2) A notice for publication in terms of sub-regulation (1) shall be handed over or sent by registered post to the Government Printer so as to reach him not earlier than the fifteenth day of August and not later than the seventh day of September immediately preceding the date of the meeting.

(3) The notice shall be prepared in the form of Form No. 54 contained in the Annexure and shall contain under identical headings all the information which is in terms of the notes endorsed thereon required to be furnished under the various columns.

(4) At one and the same time as the application is lodged in respect of which the publication of a notice is in terms of sub-regulation (1) of this regulation required to be published the applicant shall lodge with the magistrate of the district three copies of the said notice in both official languages which he has sent or proposes to send to the Government Printer.

(5) A magistrate receiving such copies shall deal therewith in the manner set out in regulation 34.

(6) The applicant shall be solely responsible for the correctness of notices submitted for publication.

34. (1) Every person who makes application to a liquor licensing board at its annual meeting for the renewal, removal, transfer, ratification of removal or transfer of a licence or the termination of a lease relating to licensed premises or for any other authority which can be applied for at the said meeting other than an authority referred to in regulation 33 shall at one and the same time as the application is lodged also lodge with the magistrate of the district a notice for publication in connection with the said application.

(2) The notice referred to in sub-regulation (1) which shall be lodged separately in respect of each application made shall be in triplicate in typescript on paper not smaller than folio size in both official languages in the form of Form No. 55 contained in the Annexure.

(3) The magistrate of the district shall publish a copy of each such notice and of the notice lodged with him in terms of sub-regulation (4) of regulation 33 on his notice board as soon as convenient after receipt thereof, but in any case for a period of not less than thirty days before the date of the meeting and shall at the same time as he transmits any application to the board for consideration transmit the remaining copies of such notices with such applications.

(4) The secretary of the board shall file one copy of each notice so received with the relative application and publish the other as soon as convenient after receipt thereof but in any case for a period of not less than twenty-one days before the date of the meeting on the notice board of the magistrate's court of the place appointed as the place where the board holds its sittings.

(5) Notices which are in terms of sub-regulations (3) and (4) required to be published on a notice board may be published in bound volumes which sufficiently describe their contents.

35. The information which a magistrate is in terms of sub-section (1) of section thirty-five of the Act required to publish concerning the applications from that district which are to be considered at the meeting shall be—

(a) a notification of the fact that application, if any, for the grant of licences and for conditional authority for licences are by regulation 33 required to be notified by the applicant in the *Gazette* during a period which commences not earlier than sixty and terminates not later than thirty days before the meeting;

(b) a statement of the number of applications referred to in (a) which have been lodged with him as at the first day of September, immediately preceding the date of the meeting and which require to be so notified;

(c) a notification of the fact that copies of notices, if any, which are to be published in the *Gazette* in terms of paragraph (a) may be inspected on the

minstens dertig dae voor die vergadering en by die aanplakbord van die sittingsplek van die drank-lisensieraad gedurende 'n tydperk van minstens een-en-twintig dae voor die vergadering ondersoek kan word;

- (d) 'n kennisgewing van die feit dat afskrifte van kennisgewings van aansoeke om vernuwing, verplasing, oordrag, bekragtiging van die verplasing of oordrag van lisensies, beëindiging van huurkontrakte ingevolge artikel honderd een-en-twintig van die Wet en om enige magtiging waarom by 'n raad aansoek gedoen kan word, behalwe voorwaardelike magtiging tot lisensies, ingevolge regulasie 34 op sy aanplakbord gedurende 'n tydperk van minstens dertig dae voor die vergadering en op die aanplakbord van die landdroshof van die plek wat aangewys is as die plek waar die raad sy sittings hou, gedurende 'n tydperk van minstens een-en-twintig dae voor die vergadering ondersoek kan word.

36. (1) Die kennisgewing wat 'n landdros ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel *twintig* van die Wet gelees met subartikel (1) van artikel *vyf-en-dertig* van die Wet en regulasie 35 in die *Staatskoerant* moet publiseer, word geag behoorlik deur genoemde landdros gepubliseer te wees indien die *Staatsdrukker* 'n kennisgewing in die vorm van 'n samevating, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 56, wat betrekking het op alle landdrosdistrikte in die Unie druk.

(2) 'n Afskrif van die kennisgewing in subregulasie (1) genoem, wat ingevolge subartikel (3) van artikel *vyf-en-dertig* van die Wet vir ondersoek vertoon moet word op 'n opvallende plek wat toeganklik is vir die publiek in of by die landdroskantoor van die distrik, word geag behoorlik vertoon te wees indien die *Staatskoerant* waarin die kennisgewing verskyn in genoemde plek en onder genoemde omstandighede vertoon word.

37. (1) Die volgende verwysings word gebruik om, waar nodig, voorregte en regte waarom ingevolge die Wet aansoek gedoen word, te beskryf:—

- (A) Buiteverbruikvoorregte—artikel *vier-en-sestig* (2).
- (B) Reg om ander besigheid in gebou te dryf—artikel *nege-en-sestig*.
- (C) Reg om drank op geslote dae te bedien—artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* (1) (b).
- (D) Voorregte van loseerders en gaste—artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* (2).
- (E) Reg om drank af te lewer—artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* (3) (groothandel).
- (F) Reg om drank te verkoop of af te lewer—artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* (5) (bottel).
- (G) Reg om drank op alle dae te verstrek—artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* (6) (restaurant).
- (H) Verlengde ure—artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* (7).
- (I) Reg om op alle dae te verstrek—artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* (8) (klub).
- (J) Reg om bier te verkoop—artikel *agt-en-tagtig* (b).
- (K) Verlof ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-sestien* (b).

(2) Indien aansoek gedoen word om 'n voorreg of reg wat nie in die verwysings genoem in subregulasie (1) opgeneem is nie, moet die applikant die voorreg of reg waarom aldus aansoek gedoen word, volledig beskryf.

38. (1) Die voorsitter van 'n dranklisensieraad moet minstens sewe dae voor die bepaalde datum vir die jaarlikse vergadering van die raad 'n kennisgewing, wesenlik in die vorm van Vorm No. 57 in die *Bylae*, op die aanplakbord by of in die kantoor van die landdros van elke distrik wat binne die regsgebied van genoemde raad val, laat aanplak, wat by benadering die tyd en plek waarop aansoeke of klasse aansoeke van genoemde distrik waarskynlik oorweeg sal word, vermeld.

(2) 'n Afskrif van gemelde kennisgewing moet aan die polisie-offisier wat ingevolge artikel *honderd ses-en-dertig* van die Wet aangewys is, gestuur word.

(3) Die plasing van 'n kennisgewing soos in subregulasie (1) genoem, onthef geen applikant, behalwe vir sover in kolom (3) daarvan bepaal, van die verantwoordelikheid

than thirty days before the meeting and on the notice board at the seat of the liquor licensing board during a period of not less than twenty-one days before the meeting;

- (d) a notification of the fact that copies of notices of applications for the renewal, removal, transfer, ratification of removal or transfer of licences, termination of leases in terms of section *one hundred and twenty-one* of the Act and for any authority which can be applied for to a board, other than conditional authority for licences, may in terms of regulation 34 be inspected on his notice board during a period of not less than thirty days before the meeting and on the notice board of the magistrate's court of the place appointed as the place where the board holds its sittings during a period of not less than twenty-one days before the meeting.

36. (1) The notice which a magistrate is in terms of sub-section (2) of section *twenty* of the Act read with sub-section (1) of section *thirty-five* of the Act and regulation 35 required to publish in the *Gazette* shall be deemed to be properly published by the said magistrate if the Government Printer prints substantially in the form of Form No. 56 a notice in summary form relating to all magisterial districts in the Union.

(2) A copy of the notice referred to in sub-regulation (1) which is in terms of sub-section (3) of section *thirty-five* of the Act required to be exhibited for inspection in a conspicuous place accessible to the public in or at the magistrate's office of the district shall be deemed to be properly exhibited if the *Gazette* in which the notice appears is exhibited in the said place and in the said circumstances.

37. (1) The following references shall be used to describe, where necessary, privileges and rights applied for in terms of the Act:—

- (A) Off-sale privileges—section *sixty-four* (2).
- (B) Right to conduct other business on premises—section *sixty-nine*.
- (C) Right to serve liquor on closed days—section *seventy-five* (1) (b).
- (D) Lodgers' and guests' privileges—section *seventy-five* (2).
- (E) Right to deliver liquor—section *seventy-five* (3) (wholesale).
- (F) Right to sell or deliver liquor—section *seventy-five* (5) (bottle).
- (G) Right to supply liquor on all days—section *seventy-five* (6) (restaurant).
- (H) Extended hours—section *seventy-five* (7).
- (I) Right to supply on all days—section *seventy-five* (8) (club).
- (J) Right to sell malt liquor—section *eighty-eight* (b).
- (K) Permission in terms of section *one hundred and sixteen* (b).

(2) If a privilege or right is applied for which is not contained in the references referred to in sub-regulation (1) the applicant shall fully describe the privilege or right so applied for.

38. (1) The chairman of a liquor licensing board shall, not later than seven days before the date fixed for the annual meeting of that board, cause a notice substantially in the form of Form No. 57 contained in the Annexure to be posted on the notice board at or in the office of the magistrate of every district falling within the area of jurisdiction of such board advising the approximate time and date on which applications or classes of applications from the said district are likely to be considered.

(2) A copy of the said notice shall be sent to the commissioned officer of police designated in terms of section *one hundred and thirty-six* of the Act.

(3) The publication of a notice referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall not, except to the extent referred to in column (3) thereof, relieve any applicant from the

nie, of om op alle tye wanneer sy afwesigheid nie uitdruklik deur die raad gemagtig is nie, teenwoordig te bly of verteenwoordig te wees nie.

Goewermementskennisgewing No. 1084 van 1957 word hierby herroep.

F. C. ERASMUS,
Minister van Justisie.

BYLAE.

VORMS.

Vorm No.	Beskrywing.
1	Aansoek by die landdros ingevolge artikel <i>elf</i> om 'n tydelike dranklisensie.
2	Tydelike dranklisensie.
3	Aansoek by die landdros ingevolge artikel <i>elf</i> om 'n nagtelike geleentheidsdranklisensie.
4	Nagtelike geleentheidsdranklisensie.
5	Aansoek by die landdros ingevolge artikel <i>elf</i> om 'n wynboerlisensie.
6	Wynboerlisensie.
7	Aansoek by die landdros ingevolge artikel <i>elf</i> (2) om magtiging tot die uitreiking van 'n buitelandse dranklisensie.
8	Magtiging tot die uitreiking van 'n buitelandse dranklisensie.
9	Buitelandse dranklisensie.
10	Aansoek om die magtiging van die Dranklisensieraad tot die verlening van 'n dranklisensie.
11	Aansoek om die magtiging van die Dranklisensieraad tot die vernuwing van 'n dranklisensie.
12	Aansoek om 'n spesiale vergadering van die Dranklisensieraad te hou vir die oorweging van 'n aansoek om die verlening of vernuwing van 'n dranklisensie.
13	Sertifikaat vir die uitreiking van 'n dranklisensie deur die Lisensieraad gemagtig.
14	Dranklisensie.
15	Aansoek om die voorwaardelike magtiging van die Dranklisensieraad tot die verlening van 'n dranklisensie.
16	Voorwaardelike magtiging tot die uitreiking van 'n dranklisensie.
17	Aansoek deur lisensiehouer ingevolge artikel <i>twee-en-veertig</i> om die tydelike oordrag van 'n dranklisensie.
18	Magtiging tot die tydelike oordrag van 'n dranklisensie.
19	Sertifikaat van tydelike oordrag van 'n dranklisensie.
20	Aansoek deur oordrag-ontvanger ingevolge artikel <i>vier-en-veertig</i> of artikel <i>sewe-en-sestig</i> om bekragtiging van die tydelike oordrag van 'n dranklisensie.
21	Aansoek ingevolge artikel <i>een-en-dertig</i> deur persone wat die magtiging van die Dranklisensieraad verlang tot die oordrag van 'n lisensie van die houer daarvan aan 'n ander persoon.
22	Magtiging tot die oordrag van 'n dranklisensie.
23	Sertifikaat van oordrag van 'n dranklisensie.
24	Aansoek by die voorsitter van die Dranklisensieraad ingevolge artikel <i>drie-en-veertig</i> om magtiging tot die verplasing van 'n besigheid wat kragtens 'n dranklisensie gedryf word.
25	Magtiging tot die verplasing van 'n dranklisensie.
26	Sertifikaat van verplasing van 'n dranklisensie.
27	Aansoek by die jaarlikse vergadering van die Dranklisensieraad ingevolge artikel <i>vier-en-veertig</i> , gelees met artikel <i>een-en-dertig</i> , om bekragtiging van die magtiging tot die verplasing van 'n besigheid wat kragtens 'n dranklisensie gedryf word.
28	Aansoek by die jaarlikse vergadering van die Dranklisensieraad ingevolge artikel <i>een-en-dertig</i> om die verplasing van 'n besigheid wat kragtens 'n dranklisensie gedryf word.
29	Magtiging tot die verplasing van 'n dranklisensie.
30	Sertifikaat van verplasing van besigheid wat kragtens 'n dranklisensie gedryf word.
31	Aansoek ingevolge artikel <i>negentig</i> deur die eienaar of okkuperder van grond om 'n permit om drank te verkoop.
32	Permit aan eienaar of wettige besitter van grond om drank te verkoop.
33	Aansoek om permit vir die vervoer van drank binne 'n stadsgebied (artikel <i>honderd twee-en-dertig</i>).
34	Permit vir die vervoer van drank binne 'n stadsgebied (artikel <i>honderd twee-en-dertig</i>).
35	Aansoek om permit vir die vervoer van drank vir aflewering binne 'n beperkte vervoerstreek (artikel <i>honderd drie-en-dertig</i>).
36	Permit vir die vervoer van drank kragtens artikel <i>honderd drie-en-dertig</i> .
37	Aansoek deur die verhuurder ingevolge artikel <i>honderd een-en-twintig</i> om die beëindiging van 'n huurkontrak.
38	Kennisgewing deur die Raad ingevolge artikel <i>honderd een-en-twintig</i> (1) aan die huurder van 'n gebou.
39	Magtiging tot die beëindiging van 'n huurkontrak kragtens artikel <i>honderd een-en-twintig</i> (1).
40	Kennisgewing om voor die Raad te verskyn en om boeke of dokumente voor te lê.
41	Kennisgewing aan applikant van beswaar kragtens artikel <i>ses-en-dertig</i> ingedien.
42	Kennisgewing deur die Raad van beswaar uit eie beweging teen vernuwing, oordrag of verplasing van 'n lisensie.
43	Kennisgewing van skynbare gebrek in petisie kragtens artikel

from remaining in attendance or being represented at all times during which his absence has not been specifically authorised by the board.

Government Notice No. 1084 of 1957 is hereby repealed.

F. C. ERASMUS,
Minister of Justice.

ANNEXURE.

FORMS.

Form No.	Description.
1	Application to the Magistrate under section <i>eleven</i> for a Temporary Liquor Licence.
2	Temporary Liquor Licence.
3	Application to the Magistrate under section <i>eleven</i> for a Late Hours Occasional Liquor Licence.
4	Late Hours Occasional Licence.
5	Application to the Magistrate under section <i>eleven</i> for a Wine Farmer's Licence.
6	Wine Farmer's Licence.
7	Application to the Magistrate under section <i>eleven</i> (2) for authority for the issue of a Foreign Liquor Licence.
8	Authority for the issue of a Foreign Liquor Licence.
9	Foreign Liquor Licence.
10	Application for the authority of the Liquor Licensing Board for the <i>grant</i> of a Liquor Licence.
11	Application for the authority of the Liquor Licensing Board for the <i>renewal</i> of a Liquor Licence.
12	Application for a special meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board for the consideration of an application for the grant or renewal of a Liquor Licence.
13	Certificates for the issue of a Liquor Licence authorised by the Licensing Board.
14	Liquor Licence.
15	Application for the Liquor Licensing Board's conditional authority for the grant of a Liquor Licence.
16	Conditional authority for the issue of a Liquor Licence.
17	Application by licensee in terms of section <i>forty-two</i> for the temporary transfer of Liquor Licence.
18	Authority for temporary transfer of Liquor Licence.
19	Certificate of temporary transfer of Liquor Licence.
20	Application by transferee under section <i>forty-four</i> or section <i>sixty-seven</i> for ratification of the temporary transfer of a Liquor Licence.
21	Application in terms of section <i>thirty-one</i> by persons who desire the authority of the Liquor Licensing Board for the transfer of a licence from the holder thereof to another person.
22	Authority for the transfer of Liquor Licence.
23	Certificate of transfer of Liquor Licence.
24	Application to the Chairman of the Liquor Licensing Board in terms of section <i>forty-three</i> for authority for the removal of a business carried on under a Liquor Licence.
25	Authority for the removal of Liquor Licence.
26	Certificate of removal of Liquor Licence.
27	Application to the annual meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board in terms of section <i>forty-four</i> read with section <i>thirty-one</i> for ratification of the authority for the removal of a business carried on under a Liquor Licence.
28	Application to the annual meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board in terms of section <i>thirty-one</i> for the removal of a business carried on under a Liquor Licence.
29	Authority for the removal of a Liquor Licence.
30	Certificate of removal of business conducted under Liquor Licence.
31	Application in terms of section <i>ninety</i> by the owner or occupier of land for a permit to sell liquor.
32	Permit to owner or lawful occupier of land to sell liquor.
33	Application for permit for the conveyance of liquor within an urban area (section <i>one hundred and thirty-two</i>).
34	Permit for the conveyance of liquor within an urban area (section <i>one hundred and thirty-two</i>).
35	Application for permit for the conveyance of liquor for delivery within a removal restriction area (section <i>one hundred and thirty-three</i>).
36	Permit for the conveyance of liquor in terms of section <i>one hundred and thirty-three</i> .
37	Application by the lessor in terms of section <i>one hundred and twenty-one</i> for the termination of a lease.
38	Notice by the Board in terms of section <i>one hundred and twenty-one</i> (1) to the lessee of premises.
39	Authority for the termination of a lease under section <i>one hundred and twenty-one</i> (1).
40	Notice to attend before the Board and to produce books or documents.
41	Notice to applicant of objection lodged under section <i>thirty-six</i> .
42	Notice by the Board of objection of its own motion to renewal, transfer or removal of a licence.
43	Notice of apparent defect in memorial lodged under section

Vorm No.	Beskrywing.
44	Kennisgewing aan persoon ingevolge artikel drie-en-negentig om ondersoek by te woon.
45	Verbod op verskaffing van drank.
46	Sertifikaat van oorhandiging of aanbieding van verbods-order aan 'n persoon.
47	Verskaffing van wyn aan godsdienstleraar vir sakramentele doeleindes—artikel nege-en-negentig.
48	Magtiging tot die invoering van drank in 'n gebied genoem in artikel honderd vier-en-dertig.
49	Sertifikaat deur die landdros ingevolge paragraaf (b) van artikel honderd vier-en-dertig.
50	Kennisgewing van tussentydse vergadering van die Drank-lisensieraad vir 'n dranklisensiegebied.
51	Kennisgewing van 'n spesiale vergadering van die Drank-lisensieraad vir 'n dranklisensiegebied.
52	Kennisgewing van voorneme om algemene vertoë aan jaarlikse of spesiale vergadering van Dranklisensieraad voor te lê.
53	Sterkdrankvoorraadboek (buiteverbruiklisensiehouers).
54	Kennisgewing van aansoek wat by die jaarlikse vergadering van die Dranklisensieraad gedoen sal word—Regulasie 33.
55	Kennisgewing van aansoek wat voor die Dranklisensieraad by sy jaarlikse vergadering gedoen moet word—Regulasie 34.
56	Kennisgewings ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel twintig en inligting betreffende aansoeke wat ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel vyf-en-dertig gepubliseer moet word.
57	Kennisgewing van datums waarop aansoeke waarskynlik op die jaarlikse vergadering van die Dranklisensieraad oorweeg sal word.

VORM No. 1.

DRANKWET, 1928.

AANSOEK BY DIE LANDDROS INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL ELF OM 'N TYDELIKE DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen aansoek om bovermelde lisensie en verklaar dat die inligting hieronder verstrek waar en juis is.

Plek _____

Datum _____

Handtekening van applikant. _____

1. Volle naam van applikant _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres _____
- *3. Watter dranklisensies word deur applikant gehou? _____
4. Indien applikant nie die houer van 'n dranklisensie is nie, kragtens watter kwalifikasies word aansoek gedoen? [Sien artikel ses-en-sestig (4)] _____
5. Vir watter doel en funksie is die lisensie nodig? _____
6. Hoeveel kantiene sal gehou word? _____
7. Gee 'n volledige beskrywing van die gebou waar besigheid gedryf sal word (sien artikel twee-en-sewentig). _____
8. Gee datums waarop lisensie verlang word _____
9. Vermeld voorgestelde ure van besigheid _____

* Indien applikant 'n lisensiehouer is, word die aandaag gevestig op artikel honderd en sestig (b) van die Wet wat hom verbied om sonder die voorafgaande toestemming van die Raad toe te laat dat 'n ander persoon in werklikheid die gelisensieerde besigheid beheer of in die winste deel.

VORM No. 2.

DRANKWET, 1928.

TYDELIKE DRANKLISENSIE.

Magtiging word hierby verleen aan _____ (a) om die besigheid synde die _____ te dryf wat ooreenkomstig die voorwaardes en vereistes van die Drankwet, 1928, of enige ander wetsbepaling gedryf mag word of uitgevoer moet word ingevolge 'n tydelike dranklisensie by _____ (b) kantiene wat deur hom gedryf word _____ (c) tussen die ure _____ en _____ op die volgende datums _____

(d). Kwitansie No. _____ vir £ _____ deur die Ontvanger van Inkomste ten opsigte van hierdie lisensie uitgereik, is aan my voorgelê.

Plek _____

Landdros van die distrik _____

Datum _____

- (a) Vermeld kwalifikasie ingevolge artikel ses-en-sestig (4).
- (b) Vermeld getal.
- (c) Vermeld plek en aard van funksie, ens., ingevolge artikel twee-

Form No.	Description.
44	Notice to individual in terms of section ninety-three to attend enquiry.
45	Prohibition of supply of liquor.
46	Certificate of delivery or tender of prohibition order to a person.
47	Supply of wine to minister of religion for sacramental purposes—section ninety-nine.
48	Authority for introduction of liquor into an area referred to in section one hundred and thirty-four.
49	Certificate by the magistrate in terms of paragraph (b) of section one hundred and thirty-four.
50	Notice of interim meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area.
51	Notice of a special meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area.
52	Notice of intention to present general address at annual or special meeting of Liquor Licensing Board.
53	Intoxicating Liquor Stock Book (off-consumption licensees).
54	Notice of application to be made to the annual meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board—Regulation 33.
55	Notice of application to be made before the Liquor Licensing Board at its annual meeting—Regulation 34.
56	Notices in terms of sub-section (2) of section twenty and information concerning applications required to be published in terms of sub-section (1) of section thirty-five.
57	Notice of dates on which applications are likely to be considered at the annual meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board.

FORM No. 1.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION TO THE MAGISTRATE UNDER SECTION ELEVEN FOR A TEMPORARY LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I apply for the above-mentioned licence and certify that the information furnished hereunder is true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____

Signature of Applicant. _____

1. Full name of applicant _____
2. Residential and business addresses _____
- *3. What liquor licences does applicant hold? _____
4. If applicant is not the holder of a liquor licence, under what qualifications is application made? [See section sixty-six (4)] _____
5. For what purpose and function is the licence required? _____
6. How many bars will be conducted? _____
7. Give a full description of the premises where business will be carried on (see section seventy-two) _____
8. Give dates on which the licence is required _____
9. State proposed hours of business _____

* If applicant is a licensee attention is invited to section one hundred and sixteen (b) of the Act forbidding him to allow any other person in effect to control or to share in the profits of the licensed business without prior approval of the Board.

FORM No. 2.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

TEMPORARY LIQUOR LICENCE.

Authority is hereby granted to _____ being the _____ (a) to carry on such business as is in accordance with conditions and requirements of the Liquor Act, 1928, or any other law authorised to be carried on or required to be carried out under a Temporary Liquor Licence at _____ (b) bars to be conducted by him _____ (c) between the hours of _____ and _____ on the following dates _____ (d).

Receipt No. _____ for £ _____ issued by the Receiver of Revenue in respect of this licence has been produced to me.

Place _____

Date _____

Magistrate of the district of _____

- (a) State qualification in terms of section sixty-six (4).
- (b) State number.
- (c) State place and nature of function, etc., in terms of section seventy-two.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 3.

AANSOEK BY DIE LANDDROS INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL ELF OM 'N NAGTELIKE GELEENTHEIDSDRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die uitreiking van bovermelde lisensie aan my en verklaar dat die inligting hieronder verstrek waar en juis is.
Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

1. Volle naam van applikant _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres _____
3. Watter dranklisensies word deur applikant gehou? _____
4. Onder watter naam word die besigheid gedryf? _____
5. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waar besigheid kragtens die lisensie gedryf word _____
6. Op watter datum word die lisensie verlang? _____
7. Gedurende watter ure word die lisensie verlang? _____
8. Wat is die aard van die funksie? _____
9. Hoeveel nagtelike geleentheidslisensies is aan applikant vir die kalenderweek eindigende op die datum in item 6 genoem, uitgereik? [Sien artikel drie-en-sewentig (2)] _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 4.

NAGTELIKE GELEENTHEIDSLISENSIE.

Magtiging word hierby verleen aan _____ die houer van 'n _____ (a) dranklisensie in die gebou genoem _____ (b) en geleë te _____ om in gemelde gebou tussen die ure _____ nm. en _____ nm. op die _____ dag van _____ die besigheid te dryf wat ooreenkomstig die voorwaardes en vereistes van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), of enige ander wetsbepaling gedryf mag word of uitgevoer moet word kragtens 'n nagtelike geleentheidslisensie.

Hierdie lisensie is verder onderworpe aan die voorwaarde dat drank alleen verskaf mag word aan persone wat *bona fide* die geleentheid waarvoor dit verleen is, bywoon.

Kwitansie No. _____ vir £ _____ deur die Ontvanger van Inkomste ten opsigte van hierdie lisensie uitgereik, is aan my voorgelê.

Plek _____ Landdros van die distrik _____

Datum _____

(a) Vermeld klas lisensie—sien artikels vyf-en-sestig (5) en drie-en-sewentig (1).

(b) Naam van besigheid. _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 5.

AANSOEK BY DIE LANDDROS INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL ELF OM 'N WYNBOERLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die uitreiking van bovermelde lisensie aan my.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting hieronder verstrek waar en juis is.

Plek _____

Datum _____

Handtekening van applikant.
(Vermeld hoedanigheid waarin hierdie aansoek geteken is indien dit namens 'n vereniging van persone geteken is.)

1. Volle naam van applikant _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres _____
3. (i) Is 'n lisensie voorheen aan applikant verleen? _____
(ii) Indien wel, wanneer? _____
4. Volledige adres waar besigheid kragtens hierdie lisensie gedryf sal word _____
5. (i) Is applikant betrokke in wynbou? _____
(ii) Indien wel, waar? _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 3.

APPLICATION TO THE MAGISTRATE UNDER SECTION ELEVEN FOR A LATE HOURS OCCASIONAL LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the issue to me of the above-mentioned licence and certify that the information furnished hereunder is true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. Full name of applicant _____
2. Residential and business addresses _____
3. What liquor licences are held by applicant? _____
4. Under what name is the business carried on? _____
5. Describe the situation of the premises where business is carried on under the licence _____
6. On which date is licence required? _____
7. During which hours is the licence required? _____
8. What is the nature of the function? _____
9. How many late hours occasional licences have been issued to applicant for the calendar week ending on the date referred to in item 6? [See section seventy-three (2)] _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 4.

LATE HOURS OCCASIONAL LICENCE.

Authority is hereby granted to _____ the holder of _____ (a) liquor licence upon premises styled _____ (b) and situated at _____ to carry on upon the said premises between the hours of _____ p.m. and _____ p.m. on the _____ day of _____ such business as is in accordance with the conditions and requirements of the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), or any other law authorised to be carried on or required to be carried out under a Late Hours Occasional Licence.

This licence is further subject to the condition that liquor shall be supplied only to persons *bona fide* attending the function for which it was granted.

Receipt No. _____ for £ _____ issued by the Receiver of Revenue in respect of this licence has been produced to me.

Place _____

Date _____ Magistrate of the district of _____

(a) State class of licence—see sections sixty-five (5) and seventy-three (1).

(b) Name of business. _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 5.

APPLICATION TO THE MAGISTRATE UNDER SECTION ELEVEN FOR A WINE FARMER'S LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the issue to me of the above-mentioned licence. I certify that the information furnished hereunder is true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

(State capacity in which this application is signed if it is signed on behalf of an association of persons.)

1. Full name of applicant _____
2. Residential and business addresses _____
3. (i) Has a licence previously been granted to applicant? _____
(ii) If so, when? _____
4. Full address where business is to be carried on under this licence _____
5. (i) Is applicant engaged in viticulture? _____
(ii) If so, where? _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 6.

WYNBOERLISENSIE.

'n Lisensie word hierby verleen aan _____
betrokke in wynbou te _____
om gedurende die tydperk _____ tot _____
in die gebou geleë te _____
die besigheid te dryf wat ooreenkomstig die voorwaardes en vereistes
van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), of enige ander wets-
bepaling gedryf mag word of uitgevoer moet word kragtens 'n wynboer-
lisensie.

Kwitansie No. _____ vir £ _____ deur die Ontvanger
van Inkomste ten opsigte van hierdie lisensie uitgereik, is aan my
voorgelê.

Plek _____ Landdros van die distrik _____
Datum _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 7.

AANSOEK BY DIE LANDDROS INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL ELF
(2) OM MAGTIGING TOT DIE UITREIKING VAN 'N
BUITELANDSE DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om magtiging tot die uitreiking aan my
van bovermelde lisensie.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting hieronder verstrek waar en juis is.

Plek _____
Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant. _____

1. Volle naam van applikant _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres _____
3. (i) Is 'n lisensie voorheen aan applikant uitgereik? _____
(ii) Indien wel, wanneer? _____
4. Vir watter tydperk word die lisensie verlang? _____
5. (i) Is applikant die *bona fide* agent van die persoon of firma in
wie se drank hy wil handel dryf? _____
(ii) Kan applikant bewys hiervan lewer? Indien wel, wat?
(Indien dokumentêr, heg aan) _____
6. (i) Dryf die persoon of firma in 5 genoem, 'n drankvervaar-
digings- of verkoopbesigheid buite die Unie? Indien wel,
waar? _____
(ii) Hou die persoon of firma in 5 genoem, permanent 'n kantoor
of plek vir die verrigting van genoemde besigheid binne die
Unie aan? _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 8.

MAGTIGING TOT DIE UITREIKING VAN 'N BUITELANDSE
DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

Magtiging word hierby verleen om ten gunste van _____
en by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde 'n
buitelandse dranklisensie vir die tydperk van _____ tot _____
uit te reik.

Plek _____ Landdros van die distrik _____
Datum _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 9.

BUITELANDSE DRANKLISENSIE.

KANTOOR VAN DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

'n Buitelandse dranklisensie word hierby verleen aan _____
_____ tans woonagtig te _____
om vir die tydperk tot _____ die besig-
heid te dryf wat ooreenkomstig die voorwaardes en vereistes van die
Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), of enige ander wetsbepaling
gedryf mag word of uitgevoer moet word kragtens 'n buitelandse
dranklisensie.

Hierdie lisensie verleen nie magtiging tot die verkoop van drank
wat in die Unie van Suid-Afrika vervaardig is nie.

Ontvangs van die som van _____, synde die
voorgeskrewe gelde ten opsigte van hierdie lisensie, word hierby erken
£ _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 6.

WINE FARMER'S LICENCE.

Licence is hereby granted to _____
engaged in viticulture at _____
to carry on during the period _____ to _____
upon premises situated at _____ such
business as is in accordance with conditions and requirements of the
Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), or any other law authorised
to be carried on or required to be carried out under a Wine Farmer's
Licence.

Receipt No. _____ for £ _____ issued by the Re-
ceiver of Revenue in respect of this licence has been produced to me.
Place _____

Date _____ Magistrate of the district of _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 7.

APPLICATION TO THE MAGISTRATE UNDER SECTION
ELEVEN (2) FOR AUTHORITY FOR THE ISSUE OF A
FOREIGN LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for authority for the issue to me of the above-
mentioned licence.

I certify that the information furnished hereunder is true and correct.
Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant. _____

1. Full name of applicant _____
2. Residential and business addresses _____
3. (i) Has a licence previously been issued to the applicant? _____
(ii) If so, when? _____
4. For what period is the licence required? _____
5. (i) Is applicant the *bona fide* agent of the person or firm whose
liquor he desires to deal in? _____
(ii) Is applicant able to afford proof hereof? If so, what?
(Attach, if documentary) _____
6. Does the person or firm referred to in 5—
(i) carry on outside the Union the business of manufacturing
or selling liquor? If so, where? _____
(ii) permanently maintain within the Union any office or
place for the transaction of such business? _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 8.

AUTHORITY FOR THE ISSUE OF A FOREIGN LIQUOR
LICENCE.

THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

Authority is hereby granted for the issue in favour of _____
and upon payment of the prescribed fee, of a
Foreign Liquor Licence for the period from _____ to _____

Place _____
Date _____ Magistrate of the District of _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 9.

FOREIGN LIQUOR LICENCE.

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

A Foreign Liquor Licence is hereby granted to _____
presently residing at _____ to carry on for
the period from _____ to _____ such
business as is in accordance with conditions and requirements of the
Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), or any other law authorised
to be carried on or required to be carried out under a Foreign Liquor
Licence.

The sale of liquor manufactured in the Union of South Africa is
not authorised under this Licence.

Receipt of the sum of _____ being the prescribed
fee in respect of this licence, is hereby acknowledged.
£ _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM NO. 10.

AANSOEK OM DIE MAGTIGING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIE-
RAAD TOT DIE VERLENING VAN 'N DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die magtiging van die Raad tot die verlening aan my van ondergenoemde lisensie.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter stawing van die aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Ek verlang dat hierdie aansoek oorweeg moet word op _____ vergadering van die Raad.

Plek _____

Datum _____

Handtekening van applikant.

1. (i) Volle naam van applikant _____
(ii) Indien applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, vermeld volle naam en adres van prinsiaal of nomineerder _____
(iii) Vermeld verhouding waarin applikant tot die prinsiaal of nomineerder in (ii) genoem, staan _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres van applikant _____
3. Vermeld name en adresse van vennote van applikant (as daar is) _____
4. Vermeld klas lisensie verlang (sien artikel *agt*) _____
5. Onder watter naam sal die besigheid gedryf word? _____
6. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waar die besigheid gedryf sal word met vermelding van die nommer of naam (as daar is) van die huis en van die straat of weg, en die nommer of ander beskrywing van die perseel of erf. [Sien artikel *een-en-dertig* (2) (c)] _____
7. Is 'n beskrywing van die gebou en 'n plan aangeheg? [Sien artikel *een-en-dertig* (2) (d)] _____
Bylae _____
8. Is die dokumente in subartikel (3) van artikel *een-en-dertig* genoem (vir sover hulle op hierdie aansoek van toepassing is) aangeheg? _____
Bylae _____
9. Ingevolge watter reg okkupeer applikant die gebou in 6 genoem? _____
10. Waar sal applikant sy drank opberg? [Sien artikel *een-en-dertig* (2) (g)] _____
11. Vir watter tydperk van die jaar eindigende op 31 Desember van die jaar waarvoor hierdie aansoek gedoen word, wil applikant kragtens hierdie lisensie besigheid doen? _____
12. (i) Vir watter tydperk van die jaar in 11 genoem, wil applikant ingevolge paragraaf (f) van subartikel (2) van artikel *een-en-dertig* (indien van toepassing) nie besigheid doen nie? _____
(ii) Wat is applikant se redes? (Sit uiteen in 'n bylae indien verlang) _____
Bylae _____
13. Versoek applikant ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sestig* magtiging om ander besigheid in die gebou in 6 genoem te dryf? (Indien wel, gee volledige besonderhede en vermeld toepaslike artikels van die Wet waarkragtens aansoek gedoen word, en gebruik 'n bylae, indien verlang) _____
Bylae _____
14. Verlang applikant enige spesiale voorregte wat deur die Raad gemagtig kan word? (Indien wel, gee volledige besonderhede en vermeld toepaslike artikels van die Wet waarkragtens aansoek gedoen word, en gebruik 'n bylae indien verlang) _____
Bylae _____
* Voordat 15 en volgende ingevul word, sien opmerking onderaan vorm.
15. (i) Is applikant betrokke in die vervaardiging of produksie van wyn of brandewyn soos in die Wet omskryf? _____
(ii) Indien wel, waar en onder watter naam? _____
16. (i) Is applikant 'n bierbrouer? _____
(ii) Indien wel, waar en onder watter naam? _____
17. Is applikant 'n produsent of vervaardiger soos in artikel *honderden-veertien bis* van die Wet omskryf? _____
18. Indien die applikant 'n maatskappy is—
(i) besit aandeelhouers wat geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het, 'n beheersende belang in applikant? _____
(ii) besit enige ander maatskappy waarin 'n beheersende belang besit word deur aandeelhouers wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het, 'n beheersende belang in applikant? _____
(iii) handel applikant hierin as die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheersende belang besit word deur aandeelhouers wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM NO. 10.

APPLICATION FOR THE AUTHORITY OF THE LIQUOR
LICENSING BOARD FOR THE GRANT OF A LIQUOR
LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the Board's authority for the grant to me of the undermentioned licence.

I certify that the information and documents in support of the application are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

I desire this application to be considered at _____ meeting of the Board.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. (i) Full name of applicant _____
(ii) If applicant is the agent or nominee of another person, state full name and address of principal or nominator. _____
(iii) State relationship in which applicant stands to principal or nominator referred to in (ii). _____
2. Residential and business addresses of applicant _____
3. Give names and addresses of applicant's partners (if any). _____
4. State class of licence required (see section *eight*) _____
5. Under what name is the business to be carried on? _____
6. Describe the situation of the premises where the business is to be carried on including the number or name (if any) of the house and of the street or road and the number or other designation of the lot or erf. [See section *thirty-one* (2) (c)] _____
7. Is a description of the premises and a plan attached? [See section *thirty-one* (2) (d)] _____
Annexure _____
8. Are the documents referred to in sub-section (3) of section *thirty-one* (in so far as they may be applicable to this application) attached? _____
Annexure _____
9. Under what right does applicant occupy the premises referred to in 6? _____
10. Where will applicant store his liquor? [See section *thirty-one* (2) (g)] _____
11. For what period of the year ending on the 31st December of the year for which this application is made, does applicant desire to do business under this licence? _____
12. (i) For what period of the year referred to in 11 does applicant in terms of paragraph (f) of sub-section (2) of section *thirty-one* (if applicable) not desire to do business? _____
(ii) What are applicant's reasons? (Set out in an annexure if desired) _____
Annexure _____
13. Does applicant in terms of section *sixty-nine* request authority to carry on other business on the premises referred to in 6? (If so, give full particulars quoting relevant sections of the Act under which applied for and using an annexure if desired) _____
Annexure _____
14. Does applicant desire any special privileges which can be authorised by the Board? (If so, give full details quoting relevant sections of the Act under which applied for and using annexure if desired) _____
Annexure _____
* Before completing 15 *et seq* see note at foot of form.
15. (i) Is applicant engaged in the manufacture or production of wine or brandy as defined in the Act? _____
(ii) If so, where and under what name? _____
16. (i) Is applicant a brewer? _____
(ii) If so, where and under what name? _____
17. Is applicant a producer or manufacturer as defined in section *one hundred and fourteen bis* of the Act? _____
18. If the applicant is a company—
(i) do shareholder(s) having a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer together hold a controlling interest in applicant? _____
(ii) does any other company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer hold a controlling interest in applicant? _____
(iii) does applicant act herein as the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a

- (iv) handel applikant hierin as die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheersende belang besit word deur 'n ander maatskappy waarin 'n beheersende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?
19. Indien die applikant 'n ander persoon is as 'n maatskappy—
- is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n persoon wat 'n produsent of 'n vervaardiger of 'n bierbrouer is?
 - het applikant 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van so 'n produsent, vervaardiger of bierbrouer?
 - is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n persoon wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van so 'n produsent, vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?
 - is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheersende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?
 - is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheersende belang besit word deur 'n ander maatskappy waarin 'n beheersende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?

* OPMERKING.—Items 15 tot 19 van hierdie aansoekvorm moet slegs ingevul word deur applikante vir lisensies waarop die bepaling van artikel honderd-en-veertien ter van die Wet van toepassing is.

VORM No. 11.

DRANKWET, 1928.

AANSOEK OM DIE MAGTIGING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD TOT DIE VERNUWING VAN 'N DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die magtiging van die Raad tot die vernuwing aan my van ondergenoemde lisensie.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter staving van die aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Ek verlang dat hierdie aansoek oorweeg moet word op vergadering van die Raad.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

- Volle naam van applikant.
 - Indien die applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, vermeld volle naam en adres van prinsipaal of nomineerder.
 - Vermeld verhouding waarin applikant tot die prinsipaal of nomineerder in (ii) genoem staan.
- Woon- of besigheidsadres van applikant.
 - Vermeld name en adresse van vennote (as daar is). [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (a)].
- Vermeld klas lisensie wat hernu moet word. (Sien artikel agt)
- Onder watter naam sal die besigheid gedryf word?
- Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waar die besigheid gedryf sal word met vermelding van die nommer of naam (as daar is) van die huis en van die straat af weg, en van die nommer of ander beskrywing van die perseel of erf. [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (c)].
- Is 'n beskrywing van die gebou en 'n plan aangeheg? [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (d)]
Bylae _____
 - Indien die antwoord op (i) ontkennend is, is die beëdigde verklaring in die voorbehoudsbepaling by artikel een-en-dertig (2) (d) genoem, aangeheg?
Bylae _____
- Is die dokumente in subartikel (3) van artikel een-en-dertig genoem vir sover dit van toepassing is op hierdie aansoek, hierby aangeheg?
Bylae _____
 - Indien die antwoord op (i) ontkennend is, is die beëdigde verklaring in subartikel (4) van die gemelde artikel genoem, aangeheg?
Bylae _____
- Ingevolge watter reg okkupeer applikant die gebou in 5 genoem?
- Waar sal applikant sy drank opberg? [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (g)]
- Vir watter tydperk van die jaar eindigende op die 31ste Desember van die jaar waarvoor hierdie aansoek gedoen word, wil applikant kragtens hierdie lisensie besigheid doen?
- Vir watter tydperk van die jaar in 10 genoem, wil applikant ingevolge paragraaf (f) van subartikel (2) van artikel een-en-dertig (indien van toepassing) nie besigheid doen nie?
 - Wat is applikant se redes? (Sit uiteen in 'n bylae indien verlang)

- (iv) does applicant act herein as the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by another company in which the controlling interests are held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?

19. If the applicant is a person other than a company—

- is applicant the agent or nominee of a person who is a producer or a manufacturer or a brewer?
- has applicant a financial interest in the business of such a producer, manufacturer or brewer?
- is applicant the agent or nominee of a person who has a financial interest in the business of such a producer, manufacturer or brewer?
- is applicant the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?
- is applicant the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by another company in which a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?

* NOTE.—Items 15 to 19 of this application form are only to be completed by applicants for licences which are covered by the provisions of section one hundred and fourteen ter of the Act.

FORM No. 11.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION FOR THE AUTHORITY OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD FOR THE RENEWAL OF A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the Board's authority for the renewal to me of the undermentioned licence.

I certify that the information and documents in support of the application are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

I desire this application to be considered at _____ meeting of the Board.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

- Full name of applicant.
 - If the applicant is the agent or nominee of another person, state full name and address of principal or nominator.
 - State relationship in which applicant stands to principal or nominator referred to in (ii).
- Residential or business address of applicant.
 - State names and addresses of partners (if any). [See section thirty-one (2) (a)].
- State class of licence required to be renewed (see section eight)
- Under what name is the business carried on?
- Describe the situation of the premises where the business is carried on including the number or name (if any) of the house and of the street or road and the number or other designation of the lot or erf. [See section thirty-one (2) (c)].
- Is a description of the premises and a plan attached? [See section thirty-one (2) (d)]
Annexure _____
 - If the answer to (i) is in the negative, is the affidavit referred to in the proviso to section thirty-one (2) (d) attached?
Annexure _____
- Are the documents referred to in sub-section (3) of section thirty-one in so far as they may be applicable to this application attached hereto?
Annexures _____
 - If the answer to (i) is in the negative, is the affidavit referred to in sub-section (4) of the said section attached?
Annexure _____
- Under what right does applicant occupy the premises referred to in 5?
- Where will applicant store his liquor? [See section thirty-one (2) (g)]
- For what period of the year ending on the 31st December of the year for which this application is made does applicant desire to do business under this licence?
- For what period of the year referred to in 10 does applicant in terms of paragraph (f) of sub-section (2) of section thirty-one (if applicable) not desire to do business?
 - What are applicant's reasons? (Set out in an annexure if desired)

12. Versoek applikant ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sestig* magtigting om ander besigheid in die gebou in 5 genoem, te dryf? (Indien wel, gee volledige besonderhede en vermeld toepaslike artikels van die Wet waarkragtens aansoek gedoen word, en gebruik 'n bylae indien verlang) _____
Bylae _____
13. Verlang applikant enige spesiale voorregte wat deur die Raad gemagtig kan word? (Indien wel, gee volledige besonderhede en vermeld toepaslike artikels van die Wet waarkragtens aansoek gedoen word, en gebruik 'n bylae indien verlang) _____
Bylae _____
14. (i) Indien hierdie aansoek om die vernuwing van 'n bottel-, restaurant-, hotel-, wyn- en bier-, of 'n kantien-dranklisensie is, beweer applikant ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-veertien bis* van die Wet dat hy ingevolge 'n geldige koopverplichting verhinder was om aan die vereistes van die publiek te voldoen soos daarin vereis? _____
(ii) Indien die antwoord op (i) bevestigend is, is 'n afskrif van die koopverplichting aangeheg? _____
Bylae _____
15. Indien hierdie aansoek betrekking het op 'n bottel-, restaurant-, hotel-, wyn- en bier-, of 'n kantien-dranklisensie—
(i) watter bewyse is applikant voornemens om aan die Raad voor te lê om die Raad ingevolge artikel *honderd-en-veertien bis* te oortuig dat hy aan daardie vereistes voldoen het? _____
(ii) heg 'n bylae aan wat die name en adresse vermeld van die onafhanklike produsente of vervaardigers wie se wyn- en brandewynprodukte die applikant, na hy beweer, geadverteer, uitgestel en ooreenkomstig die vermelde artikel beskikbaar gehad het. _____
Bylae _____

VORM No. 12.

DRANKWET, 1928.

AANSOEK OM 'N SPESIALE VERGADERING VAN DIE DRANKLISIENSIERAAD TE HOU VIR DIE OORWEGING VAN 'N AANSOEK TOT DIE VERLENING OF VERNUWING VAN 'N DRANKLISIENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby deur bemiddeling van u aansoek by die voorsitter van die Dranklisensieraad om ingevolge artikel *twee-en-twintig* van die Wet 'n spesiale vergadering van die Raad te belê.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter staving van die aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

1. (i) Volle naam van applikant _____
(ii) Indien die applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, vermeld volle naam en adres van prinsipaal of nomineerder _____
(iii) Vermeld verhouding waarin applikant tot die prinsipaal of nomineerder in (ii) genoem, staan _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres van applikant _____
3. Het die applikant die aansoek, gestaaf deur alle toepaslike dokumente wat hy op die spesiale vergadering waarom aansoek gedoen word wil laat oorweeg, op behoorlike wyse aangeheg? _____
Bylae _____
4. Indien die aansoek in 3 genoem om die toestaan van 'n lisensie is—
(i) is die lisensie waarom aansoek gedoen word, ten opsigte van 'n gebou wat nie voltooi of gereed vir okkupasie was voor die vorige jaarlikse vergadering nie? _____
(ii) is die waarde van die gebou, afgesien van die waarde van die grond waarop dit geleë is, tienduizend pond of meer? _____
(iii) indien die antwoord op (ii) bevestigend is, wat is die waarde daarvan? _____
(iv) indien die gemelde gebou vir die doeleindes van 'n plaaslike bestuur gewaardeer is, wat is die bedrag van dié waardasie afgesien van die grond waarop dit geleë is? _____
(v) indien geen waardasie soos in (iv) genoem beskikbaar is nie, watter bewyse kan applikant aanvoer ter staving van 'n bewering dat dit tienduizend pond of meer werd is? (Noem dokumente, as daar is, bv. beëdigde waardasies, ens.) _____
Bylae _____
5. Indien die aansoek in 3 genoem om die vernuwing van 'n lisensie is—
(i) moes dit by die vorige jaarlikse vergadering gedoen gewees het? _____
(ii) indien die antwoord op (i) bevestigend is, wat is die omstandighede wat gepaard gegaan het met die versuim om by dié vergadering aansoek te doen? (Sit in 'n bylae uiteen indien verlang) _____
Bylae _____

12. Does applicant in terms of section *sixty-nine* request authority to carry on other business on the premises referred to in 5? (If so, give full particulars quoting relevant sections of the Act under which applied for and using an annexure if desired) _____
Annexure _____

13. Does applicant desire any special privileges which can be authorised by the Board? (If so, give full details quoting relevant sections of the Act under which applied for and using annexure if desired) _____
Annexure _____

14. (i) If this application is for the renewal of a bottle, restaurant, hotel, wine and malt or a bar liquor licence does applicant make any claim in terms of section *one hundred and fourteen bis* of the Act that he was prevented from satisfying the requirements of the public as required therein by reason of a valid tie? _____
(ii) If the answer to (i) is in the affirmative, is a copy of the tie attached? _____
Annexure _____

15. If this application relates to a licence for a bottle, restaurant, hotel, wine and malt or a bar liquor licence—

- (i) what evidence does applicant propose to place before the Board to satisfy it in terms of section *one hundred and fourteen bis* that he has complied with those requirements? _____

- (ii) attach a schedule indicating the names and addresses of the independent producers or manufacturers whose wine and brandy products applicant claims to have advertised, exposed and to have had available in compliance with the said section. _____
Annexure _____

FORM No. 12.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF AN APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR RENEWAL OF A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply through you to the Chairman of the Liquor Licensing Board for the convening in terms of section *twenty-two* of the Act of a special meeting of the Board.

I certify that the information and documents in support of the application are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. (i) Full name of applicant _____
(ii) If the applicant is the agent or nominee of another person, state full name and address of principal or nominator _____
(iii) State relationship in which applicant stands to principal or nominator referred to in (ii) _____
2. Residential and business addresses of applicant _____
3. Has applicant attached the application in proper form supported by all relevant documents which he desires to be considered at the special meeting applied for? _____
Annexure _____
4. If the application referred to in 3 is for the grant of a licence—
(i) is the licence applied for in respect of premises which were not complete or ready for occupation prior to the last previous annual meeting? _____
(ii) is the value of the premises apart from the value of the land on which they are situated ten thousand pounds or more? _____
(iii) if the answer to (ii) is in the affirmative, what is their value? _____
(iv) if the said premises have been valued for the purposes of any local authority, what is the amount of such valuation apart from the land on which they are situated? _____
(v) If no valuation such as is referred to in (iv) is available what evidence can applicant advance in support of a contention that they are worth ten thousand pounds or more? (Enumerate documents, if any, e.g., sworn valuations, etc.) _____
Annexures _____

5. If the application referred to in 3 is for the renewal of a licence—
(i) should it have been made to the last previous annual meeting? _____
(ii) if the answer to (i) is in the affirmative, what are the circumstances connected with the failure to make the application to that meeting? (Set out in an annexure if desired) _____
Annexure _____

- (iii) op watter wyse sal die applikant na sy bewering ly as gevolg van die uitstel van die aansoek tot die volgende jaarlikse vergadering? (Sit in bylae uiteen indien verlang)

Bylae _____

VORM No. 13.

DRANKWET, 1928.

SERTIFIKAAT VIR DIE UITREIKING VAN 'N DRANK-LISENSIE DEUR DIE LISENSIERAAD GEMAGTIG.

Ek verklaar hierby dat op 'n vergadering gehou op die _____ dag van _____ die Raad magtiging verleen het tot die _____ (a) ten gunste van _____ (b) van 'n _____ (c) dranklisensie wat hom magtig om in die gebou genoem _____ (d) en geleë te _____ (e) in _____ (f) gebied die besigheid te dryf wat ooreenkomstig die voorwaardes en vereistes van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), of enige ander wetsbepaling gedryf mag word of uitgevoer moet word kragtens 'n _____ (g) dranklisensie.

Die tydperk waarin die lisensiehouer gemagtig word om gemelde besigheid te dryf is van die _____ dag van _____ tot die _____ dag van _____

* Die tydperk waarin die lisensiehouer ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sewentig bis* van die Wet nie gemagtig is om gemelde besigheid te dryf nie, is van die _____ dag van _____ tot die _____ dag van _____

Die Raad het ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sewentig ter* (1) van die Wet bepaal dat die lisensiehouer sy drank moet bewaar in _____ (h).

Die lisensiehouer word voorts ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sestig* van die Wet en behoudens nakoming van die bepalinge van die Licenties Konsolidatiewet, 1925 (Wet No. 32 van 1925), of enige ander wetsbepaling wat op die aangeleentheid betrekking het, gemagtig om die besigheid van _____ (i) in die gelisensieerde gebou te dryf of toe te laat dat dit gedryf word.

Genoemde lisensie is voorts onderworpe aan die volgende spesiale voorwaardes en voorregte:—

Spesiale voorwaardes.—

Spesiale voorregte.—

Plek _____

Datum _____ Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Dranklisensieraad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

* Skrap indien nie van toepassing op die betrokke klas lisensie nie of indien nie verlang nie.

- (a) Vermeld „verlening” of „vernuwing” na gelang van die geval.
(b) Vermeld die naam en, indien die lisensie aan hom as die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon verleen is, moet hierdie feit en die naam van die prinsipaal ook vermeld word.
(c) Vermeld klas lisensie—sien artikel *agt*.
(d) Vermeld naam waaronder besigheid gedryf word.
(e) Beskryf ligging van gebou en vermeld in die besonder nommer en straat, erf, ens.
(f) Vermeld „'n stads-” of „'n plattelandse” na gelang van die geval—sien artikel *honderd vyf-en-sewentig*.
(g) Vermeld klas lisensie.
(h) Beskryf plek in die besonder.
(i) Beskryf die aard van die besigheid volledig.

VORM No. 14.

DRANKWET, 1928.

DRANKLISENSIE.

KANTOOR VAN DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

'n Lisensie word hierby verleen aan* _____ om in die gebou genoem _____ (a) en geleë te _____ (b) die besigheid te dryf wat ooreenkomstig die voorwaardes en vereistes van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), of enige ander wetsbepaling gedryf mag word of uitgevoer moet word kragtens 'n _____ (c)

- (iii) what hardship, if any, does applicant claim would be occasioned by postponing the application to the next annual meeting? (Set out in annexure if desired).

Annexure _____

FORM No. 13.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

CERTIFICATE FOR THE ISSUE OF A LIQUOR LICENCE AUTHORISED BY THE LICENSING BOARD.

I hereby certify that at a meeting held on the _____ day of _____ the Board authorised the _____ (a) in favour of _____ (b) of _____ (c) liquor licence authorising him to carry on upon premises styled _____ (d) and situated at _____ (e) in _____ (f) area such business as is in accordance with conditions and requirements of the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), or any other law authorised to be carried on or required to be carried out under _____ (g) Liquor Licence.

The period during which the licensee is authorised to carry on the said business is from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____

* The period during which the licensee is in terms of section *seventy-nine bis* of the Act not authorised to carry on the said business is from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____

The Board has in terms of section *seventy-nine ter* (1) of the Act determined that the licensee shall store his liquor in _____ (h).

The licensee is further in terms of section *sixty-nine* of the Act and subject to compliance with the provisions of the Licences Consolidation Act, 1925 (Act No. 32 of 1925), or any other law relating to the matter, authorised to carry on or permit to be carried on on the licensed premises the business of _____ (i).

The said licence is further subject to the following special conditions and privileges:—

Special conditions.—

Special privileges.—

Place _____

Date _____ Chairman/Secretary of the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

* Delete if not applicable to class of licence in question or if not required.

- (a) State “grant” or “renewal”, as the case may be.
(b) State name and if licence was granted to him as agent or nominee of another person, state such fact also and the name of the principal.
(c) State class of licence—see section *eight*.
(d) State name under which business is carried on.
(e) Describe situation of premises particularly giving number of street, erf, etc.
(f) State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be—see section *one hundred and seventy-five*.
(g) State class of licence.
(h) Describe place particularly.
(i) Describe fully the nature of the business.

FORM No. 14.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

LIQUOR LICENCE.

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

Licence is hereby granted to * _____ to carry on upon the premises styled _____ (a) and situated at _____ (b), such business as is in accordance with conditions and requirements of the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), or any other law authorised to be carried on or required to be carried out under _____

Die tydperk waarin die lisensiehouer gemagtig word om gemelde besigheid te dryf is van die _____

dag van _____ tot die _____

† Die tydperk waarin die lisensiehouer ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sewentig bis* van die Wet nie gemagtig is om gemelde besigheid te dryf nie, is van die _____ dag van _____ tot die _____ dag van _____

Die lisensiehouer moet sy drank bewaar in _____ (d).

Genoemde lisensiehouer word voorts gemagtig, behoudens nakoming van die bepalings van die Licenties Konsolidatie Wet, 1925 (Wet No. 32 van 1925), of enige ander wetsbepaling wat op die aangeleentheid betrekking het, om die besigheid van _____ (e) in die gemelde gebou te dryf of toe te laat dat dit gedryf word.

Genoemde lisensie is voorts onderworpe aan die volgende spesiale voorwaardes en voorregte:—

Spesiale voorwaardes:

Spesiale voorregte:

Die som van _____, synde die voorgeskrewe gelde ten opsigte van hierdie lisensie, is aan my betaal.

£ : :

Plek _____

Datum _____ Ontvanger van Inkomste.

* Indien die lisensie aan hom as agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon verleen is, moet hierdie feit en die naam van die prinsipaal ook vermeld word.

† Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.

- (a) Vermeld naam van besigheid.
- (b) Beskryf ligging in die besonder.
- (c) Vermeld „n hotel-“ of na gelang van die geval.
- (d) Gee volledige beskrywing van plek—sien artikel *tien* (2) (d).
- (e) Vermeld aard van die besigheid waartoe magtiging verleen is.

VORM NO. 15.

DRANKWET, 1928.

AANSOEK OM DIE VOORWAARDELIKE MAGTIGING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD TOT DIE VERLENING VAN 'N DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die voorwaardelike magtiging van die Raad tot die verlening aan my van ondergenoemde lisensie.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter staving van die aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Ek verlang dat hierdie aansoek oorweeg moet word op vergadering van die Raad

Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

1. (i) Volle naam van applikant _____
(ii) Indien applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, vermeld volle naam en adres van prinsipaal of nomineerder _____
(iii) Vermeld verhouding waarin applikant tot die prinsipaal of nomineerder in (ii) genoem, staan _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres van applikant _____
3. Volle name en adresse van applikant se vennote, as daar is _____
4. Vermeld klas lisensie waarvoor voorwaardelike magtiging verlang word (sien artikel *agt*) _____
5. Onder watter naam sal die besigheid gedryf word? _____
6. Word hierdie aansoek kragtens artikel *twee-en-dertig* of artikel *vier-en-vyftig* van die Wet gedoen? _____
7. (i) Indien kragtens artikel *vier-en-vyftig*, het applikant die Minister se magtiging tot die oorweging van hierdie aansoek deur die Raad verkry, soos daarin vereis? _____
(ii) Indien wel, heg aan. _____
Bylae _____
8. Beskryf die presiese ligging van die gebou waaraan die aanbouing of waarvan die verbouing voorgestel word, of van die grond waarop die gebou opgerig gaan word met vermelding van die nommer of naam (as daar een is) van die huis en van die straat of weg, en van die nommer of ander beskrywing van die perseel of erf. [Sien artikels *een-en-dertig* (2) (c) en *twee-en-dertig* (2) (b) na gelang van die geval]

The period during which the licensee is authorised to carry on the said business is from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____

† The period during which the licensee is in terms of section *seventy-nine bis* of the Act not authorised to carry on the said business is from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____

The licensee shall store his liquor in _____ (d).

The said licensee is further authorised, subject to compliance with the provisions of the Licences Consolidation Act, 1925 (Act No. 32 of 1925), or any other law governing the matter, to carry on or to permit to be carried on upon the said premises, the business of _____ (e).

The said licence shall further be subject to the following special conditions and privileges:—

Special conditions:

Special privileges:

The sum of _____, being the prescribed fee in respect of this licence, has been paid to me.

£ : :

Place _____

Date _____ Receiver of Revenue.

* If the licence was granted to him as agent or nominee of another person, state such fact also and the name of the principal.

† Delete if not applicable.

- (a) State name of business.
- (b) Describe situation particularly.
- (c) State “an hotel” or as the case may be.
- (d) Give full description of place—see section *tien* (2) (d).
- (e) State nature of the business authorised.

FORM NO. 15.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION FOR THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD'S CONDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR THE GRANT OF A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the Board's conditional authority for the grant to me of the undermentioned licence.

I certify that the information and documents in support of the application are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

I desire this application to be heard at _____ meeting of the Board.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. (i) Full name of applicant _____
(ii) If applicant is the agent or nominee of another person state full name and address of principal or nominator _____
(iii) State relationship in which applicant stands to principal or nominator referred to in (ii) _____
2. Residential and business addresses of applicant _____
3. Full names and addresses of partners of applicant, if any _____
4. State class of licence for which conditional authority is sought (see section *eight*) _____
5. Under what name is the business to be carried on? _____
6. Is this application made under section *thirty-two* or section *fifty-four* of the Act? _____
7. (i) If under section *fifty-four*, has applicant obtained the Minister's authority for the consideration of this application by the Board as therein required? _____
(ii) If so, attach. _____

Annexure _____

8. Describe the exact situation of the premises proposed to be added to or altered or the land on which they are proposed to be built including the number or name (if any) of the house and of the street or road and the number or other designation of the lot or erf. [See sections *thirty-one* (2) (c) and *thirty-two* (2) (b) as

9. In verband met die gebou wat gebruik sal word, vermeld—
 (i) of dit reeds opgerig is
 (ii) of dit opgerig gaan word
 (iii) indien reeds opgerig, of daar aangebou of verbou moet word om dit vir die beoogde doel geskik te maak
10. Indien hierdie aansoek kragtens artikel *twee-en-dertig* gedoen word—
 (i) wat sal die waarde van die gebou wees wanneer opgerig, daaraan aangebou, of verbou, afgesien van die grond waarop dit gebou is of gebou sal word?
 (ii) watter bewyse kan applikant lewer ter staving van die verklaring in (i)? (Indien dokumentêr, vermeld en heg aan)
 Bylaes
11. Ingevolge watter reg sal applikant die gebou okkupeer?
12. Is 'n beskrywing van die gebou en 'n plan aangeheg? [Sien artikels *een-en-dertig* (2) (d) en *twee-en-dertig* (2) (c), na gelang van die geval]
 Bylaes
13. Is die dokumente in subartikel (3) van artikel *een-en-dertig* genoem (vir sover dit op hierdie aansoek van toepassing is) aangeheg? [Sien artikel *twee-en-dertig* (2)]
14. Waar sal applikant sy drank opberg? [Sien artikels *een-en-dertig* (2) (g) en *twee-en-dertig* (2) (e), na gelang van toepassing]
15. Vir watter tydperk van die jaar eindigende op 31 Desember van die jaar waarin 'n lisensie ingevolge hierdie magtiging toegestaan is, wil applikant kragtens die lisensie besigheid doen?
16. (i) Vir watter tydperk van die jaar in 15 genoem, wil applikant ingevolge paragraaf (d) van subartikel (2) van artikel *twee-en-dertig* (indien van toepassing) of ingevolge paragraaf (f) van subartikel (2) van artikel *een-en-dertig* (indien van toepassing) nie besigheid doen nie?
 (ii) Wat is applikant se redes? (Sit uiteen in 'n bylae indien verlang)
 Bylae
17. Versoek applikant ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sestig* magtiging om ander besigheid in die gebou in 8 genoem te dryf? (Indien wel, gee volledige besonderhede en vermeld toepaslike artikels van die Wet waarkragtens aansoek gedoen word, en gebruik 'n bylae, indien verlang)
 Bylae
18. Verlang applikant enige spesiale voorregte waartoe die Raad magtiging kan verleen? (Indien wel, gee volledige besonderhede en vermeld toepaslike artikels van die Wet waarkragtens aansoek gedoen word, en gebruik 'n bylae indien verlang)
 Bylae

OPMERKING.—In die geval van 'n aansoek om voorwaardelike magtiging tot 'n klubdranklisensie word die aandag gevestig op artikel *honderd-en-veertien ter* van die Wet vir sover daardie bepalings daarop of op die lisensie daarvan of op 'n spesiale soort klub van toepassing is.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 16.

VOORWAARDELIKE MAGTIGING TOT DIE UITREIKING VAN DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

Ek verklaar dat op 'n vergadering gehou op die dag van 19....., die Raad aan *..... 'n voorwaardelike magtiging verleen het tot

- (a) dranklisensie wat hom daartoe geregtig om in die gebou genoem (b) en geleë te (c) in (d) gebied die besigheid te dryf wat ooreenkomstig die voorwaardes en vereistes van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928) of enige ander wetsbepaling gedryf mag word of uitgevoer moet word kragtens (e) dranklisensie.

Die tydperk waarin die lisensiehouer gemagtig word om gemelde besigheid te dryf, is behoudens enige magtiging ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-sewentig bis*, vanaf die datum waarop die landdros vir die distrik hierdie magtiging tesame met sy sertifikaat ingevolge subartikel (4) van artikel *twee-en-dertig* of subartikel (4) van artikel *vier-en-veertig* aanteken, tot die 31ste dag van Desember van die jaar waarin gemelde sertifikaat aldus aangeteken is.

† Die tydperk waarin die lisensiehouer ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sewentig bis* van die Wet nie gemagtig is om die gemelde besigheid te dryf nie, is vanaf die dag van tot die dag van

Die Raad het ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sewentig ter* (1) van die Wet bepaal dat die lisensiehouer sy drank moet opberg in (f).

Die lisensiehouer word voorts gemagtig, behoudens nakoming van die bepalings van die Licenties Konsolidatiewe Wet, 1925 (Wet No. 32 van 1925) of enige ander wetsbepaling wat op die aangeleentheid

9. In connection with the premises to be utilised, state—
 (i) are they already erected?
 (ii) are they to be erected?
 (iii) if already erected do they require additions or alterations to make them suitable for the purpose required?
10. If this application is under section *thirty-two*—
 (i) what will the value of the premises as erected, altered or added to be apart from the land on which they are built or to be built?
 (ii) what evidence can applicant advance in support of the statement in (i)? (If documentary, enumerate and attach)
 Annexures

11. Under what right will applicant occupy the premises?
12. Is a description of the premises and a plan attached? [See sections *thirty-one* (2) (d) and *thirty-two* (2) (c) as may be applicable]
 Annexures
13. Are the documents referred to in sub-section (3) of section *thirty-one* (in so far as they may be applicable to this application) attached? [See section *thirty-two* (2)]
14. Where will applicant store his liquor? [See sections *thirty-one* (2) (g) and *thirty-two* (2) (e) as may be applicable]
15. For what period of the year ending on the 31st December of the year in which a licence is granted pursuant to this authority does applicant desire to do business under the licence?
16. (i) For what period of the year referred to in 15 does applicant in terms of paragraph (d) of sub-section (2) of section *thirty-two* (if applicable) or under paragraph (f) of sub-section (2) of section *thirty-one* (if applicable), not desire to do business?
 (ii) What are applicant's reasons? (Set out in annexure if desired)
 Annexure
17. Does applicant in terms of section *sixty-nine* request authority to carry on other business on the premises referred to in 8? (If so, give full particulars quoting relevant sections of the Act under which applied for and using an annexure if desired)
 Annexure
18. Does applicant desire any special privileges which can be authorised by the Board? (If so, give full particulars quoting relevant sections of the Act under which applied for and using annexure if desired)
 Annexure

NOTE.—In case of an application for conditional authority for a Club Liquor Licence, attention is invited to section *one hundred and fourteen ter* of the Act in so far as those provisions may be applicable thereto or the licence thereof or to a special type of club.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 16.

CONDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR THE ISSUE OF LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

I certify that at a meeting held on the day of 19....., the Board granted to *..... a conditional authority for (a) liquor licence which will entitle him to carry on on premises styled (b) and situated at (c) in (d) area such business as is in accordance with conditions and requirements of the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), or any other law authorised to be carried on or required to be carried out under (e) Liquor Licence.

The period during which the licensee will be authorised to carry on the said business will, subject to any authority in terms of sub-section (1) of section *seventy-nine bis* be from the date upon which the magistrate of the district of endorses this authority with his certificate in terms of sub-section (4) of section *thirty-two* or sub-section (4) of section *fifty-four* to the 31st day of December of the year in which the said certificate is so endorsed.

† The period during which the licensee will in terms of section *seventy-nine bis* of the Act not be authorised to carry on the said business will be from the day of to the day of

The Board has in terms of section *seventy-nine ter* (1) of the Act determined that the licensee shall store his liquor in (f).

The licensee will further be authorised, subject to compliance with the provisions of the Licences Consolidation Act, 1925 (Act No. 32 of 1925), or any other law relating to the matter to carry on

Genoemde lisensie is voorts onderworpe aan die volgende spesiale voorwaardes en voorregte:—

Spesiale voorwaardes—

.....

Spesiale voorregte—

.....

Plek

Datum Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die
 Dranklisensieraad vir Drank-
 lisensiegebied No.

Aangeteken deur landdros ingevolge artikel (h)
 van die Wet.

Ek,
 Landdros van die distrik
 verklaar hierby na oorlegpleging met die Voorsitter van die Raad,
 dat die gebou waarop bostaande magtiging betrekking het, voltooi is
 wesenlik ooreenkomstig die planne wat die aansoek wat aan die
 Raad voorgelê is, vergesel het, en dat gemelde gebou in 'n geskikte
 toestand is vir okkupasie as
 (i) en vir die dryf van die besigheid van (j)
 Plek

Datum Landdros van die distrik

* Indien die magtiging aan hom as agent of genomineerde van 'n
 ander persoon verleen is, moet hierdie feit en die naam van die
 prinsipaal ook vermeld word.

† Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.

- (a) Vermeld „'n hotel-” of „'n klub-” na gelang van die geval.
 (b) Vermeld naam of voorgestelde naam van besigheid.
 (c) Beskryf ligging van gebou in die besonder.
 (d) Vermeld „'n stads-” of „'n plattelandse” na gelang van die
 geval, soos in artikel honderd vyf-en-sewentig omskryf.
 (e) Vermeld „'n hotel-” of „'n klub-” na gelang van die geval.
 (f) Gee 'n beskrywing van die plek.
 (g) Vermeld aard van besigheid waartoe die Raad ingevolge artikel
nege-en-sestig magtiging verleen het.
 (h) Vermeld „32 (4)” of „54 (4)” na gelang van die geval.
 (i) Vermeld „'n hotel-” of „'n klub-” na gelang van die geval.
 (j) Vermeld „hotel dranklisensie” of „klub dranklisensie” na gelang
 van die geval.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 17.

AANSOEK DEUR LISENSIEHOUER INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL TWEE-EN-VEERTIG OM DIE TYDELIKE OORDRAG VAN 'N DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby deur bemiddeling van u aansoek by die Voorsitter
 van die Dranklisensieraad om die tydelike oordrag van onderge-
 noemde dranklisensie.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter staving van hierdie
 aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Datum

Plek Handtekening van applikant.

1. Volle naam van applikant
 2. Woon- of besigheidsadres

3. (i) Vermeld klas lisensie wat tydelik oorgedra moet word
 (ii) Vermeld datum en plek van uitreiking

4. Wie is die lisensiehouer?

5. (i) Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waar besigheid kragtens
 die lisensie gedryf word

(ii) Onder watter naam word die besigheid gedryf?

6. Doen applikant aansoek—

(i) ingevolge artikel twee-en-veertig as houder van die lisensie?

of
 (ii) ingevolge artikel sewe-en-sestig as werknemer van die
 lisensiehouer?

7. Om watter redes verlang applikant 'n tydelike oordrag van die
 lisensie? (Sien artikels twee-en-veertig en sewe-en-sestig)

8. (i) Aan wie wil applikant genoemde lisensie oordra?

(ii) Wat is die adres van die voorgestelde oordragontvanger?

The said licence shall further be subject to the following special conditions and privileges:—

Special conditions—

.....

Special privileges—

.....

Place

Date Chairman / Secretary of the
 Liquor Licensing Board for
 Liquor Licensing Area
 No.

Endorsement by magistrate in terms of section (h)
 of the Act.

I,
 Magistrate of the district of after
 consultation with the Chairman of the Board, hereby certify that the
 premises to which the above authority refers have been completed
 substantially in accordance with the plans which were lodged with the
 application submitted to the Board, and that the said premises are,
 in my opinion, in a suitable condition for occupation as
 (i) and for the carrying on thereon of the busi-
 ness of (j).
 Place

Date Magistrate of the District of

* If the authority was granted to him as agent or nominee of another
 person, state such fact also and the name of the principal.

† Delete if not applicable.

- (a) State “an hotel” or “a club”, as the case may be.
 (b) Give name or proposed name of business.
 (c) Describe situation of premises particularly.
 (d) State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be, as defined
 in section one hundred and seventy-five.
 (e) State “an hotel” or “a club”, as the case may be.
 (f) Give a description of the place.
 (g) State nature of business authorised by the Board under section
sixty-nine.
 (h) State “32 (4)” or “54 (4)”, as the case may be.
 (i) State “an hotel” or “a club”, as the case may be.
 (j) State “an hotel liquor licence” or “a club liquor licence”, as
 the case may be.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 17.

APPLICATION BY LICENSEE IN TERMS OF SECTION FORTY-TWO FOR THE TEMPORARY TRANSFER OF A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply through you to the Chairman of the Liquor Licensing
 Board for the temporary transfer of the Liquor Licence referred to
 hereunder.

I certify that the information and documents in support of this
 application are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.
 Place

Date Signature of Applicant.

1. Full name of applicant
 2. Residential or business address

3. (i) State class of licence which it is desired to transfer tempo-
 rarily
 (ii) State date and place of issue

4. Who is the licensee?

5. (i) Describe the situation of the premises where business is
 being carried on under the licence

(ii) Under what name is the business carried on?

6. Is applicant making this application—

(i) in terms of section forty-two as holder of the licence?

or
 (ii) in terms of section sixty-seven as employer of the licensee?

7. For what reasons does applicant desire a temporary transfer of
 the licence? (See section forty-two and sixty-seven)

8. (i) To whom does applicant desire to transfer the said licence?

(ii) What is the address of the proposed transferee?

9. Indien die oordragontvanger die genomineerde of agent van 'n ander persoon is, vermeld die volle name en adres van die prinsipaal.
10. Het applikant 'n kennisgewing soos voorgeskryf by paragraaf (a) van die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) [gelees met subartikel (2) *bis*, indien dit van toepassing is] van artikel *twee-en-veertig*, gepubliseer? (Heg 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing aan)
Bylae
11. Indien hierdie aansoek in die omstandighede in 6 (i) genoem, gedoen word—
(i) het applikant ingevolge paragraaf (b) van die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) van artikel *twee-en-veertig* redelike kennis gegee aan elke persoon wat 'n geldelike belang in genoemde besigheid het?
(ii) heg 'n lys aan van die name en adresse van genoemde persone;
Bylae
(iii) watter bewyse is applikant voornemens om aan te voer ingevolge paragraaf (b) van die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) van artikel *twee-en-veertig* betreffende die feite in (i) vermeld? (Indien dokumentêr, heg aan)
Bylae
12. Indien hierdie aansoek in die omstandighede in 6 (i) genoem, gedoen word—
(i) is applikant bewus van enige beswaar betreffende die verstreking van sterkdrank of die Wijn, Spiritualiën en Azijn Wet, 1913 wat teen hom, sy agent of sy diensbode ingedien is of deur die Polisie oorweeg word?
(ii) is enige saak van die aard in (i) genoem in enige hof hangende teen applikant, sy agent of sy diensbode?
(iii) is applikant of sy agent of sy diensbode sedert die vorige jaarlike vergadering van die Lisensieraad skuldig bevind aan 'n oortreding van 'n wet op die verskaffing van sterkdrank of die Wijn, Spiritualiën en Azijn Wet, 1913, waarvoor hy tot 'n boete van tien pond of meer gevonniss is, of aan enige ander misdryf waarvoor hy tot gevangenisstraf sonder die keuse van 'n boete gevonniss is? (Indien wel, spesifiseer.) [Sien artikel *twee-en-veertig* (1) (c)]
13. Het applikant die aandag van die voorgestelde oordragontvanger gevestig op die bepaling van artikel *vier-en-veertig* van die Wet betreffende die bekragtiging deur die Raad van die tydelike oordrag van 'n lisensie?
14. (i) Het applikant die aandag van die voorgestelde oordragontvanger gevestig op die bepaling van artikel *honderd-en-veertien* *ter* van die Wet, vir sover dit op hierdie aansoek van toepassing mag wees, betreffende omstandighede waarin die Raad nie die oordrag van 'n lisensie kan magtig nie?
(ii) Is applikant in staat om 'n beëdigde verklaring deur die voorgestelde oordragontvanger te verskaf dat hy nie iemand is nie aan wie die Raad ingevolge die bepaling in (i) genoem (indien van toepassing) nie die oordrag van hierdie lisensie of bekragtiging van 'n tydelike oordrag daarvan, wat deur die Voorsitter goedgekeur mag word, mag toestaan nie? (Heg aan indien aldus verkry)
Bylae
15. Watter redes, indien daar is, kan applikant aanvoer waarom hierdie aansoek nie kan wag en in behoorlike vorm by die volgende vergadering van die Raad gedoen word nie. (Sit uiteen in 'n bylae indien verlang)

VORM NO. 18.

DRANKWET, 1928.

MAGTIGING TOT DIE TYDELIKE OORDRAG VAN 'N
(a) DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

U word hierby gemagtig om, by voorlegging van bogenoemde oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan, en by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde, as daar is, 'n sertifikaat uit te reik vir die tydelike oordrag van * _____ aan _____ van gemelde lisensie, deur eersgenoemde gehou, waarby hy gemagtig word om besigheid te dryf in die gebou genoem _____ (b) en geleë te _____ (c) _____ (d) gebied.

Dit *†*is/is nie 'n oordrag van een werknemer aan 'n ander werknemer ingevolge artikel *sewe-en-sestig* van die Wet *†*(nie).

Plek _____

Datum _____ Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Dranklisensieraad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

* Indien die vermelde persoon die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, moet hierdie feit en die naam van die prinsipaal ook vermeld word.

† Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

(a) Vermeld klas lisensie (sien artikel *agt*).

(b) Vermeld naam van besigheid.

(c) Beskryf ligging volledig.

9. If transferee is nominee or agent of another person, give full name and address of principal.

10. Has applicant published a notice as required by paragraph (a) of the proviso to sub-section (1) [read in conjunction with sub-section (2) *bis*, if such be the case] of section *forty-two*? (Attach copy of the notice).

Annexure _____

11. If this application is made in circumstances referred to in 6 (i)—

(i) has applicant in terms of paragraph (b) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of section *forty-two* given reasonable notice to every person who is financially interested in the said business?

(ii) attach a list of the names and addresses of the said persons, Annexure _____

(iii) what proof does applicant propose to advance in terms of paragraph (b) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of section *forty-two* of the facts related in (i)? (If documentary, attach) _____

Annexure _____

12. If this application is made in the circumstances referred to in 6 (i)—

(i) is applicant aware of any complaint lodged or under consideration by the Police against himself, his agent or servant concerning the supply of intoxicating liquor or the Wine, Spirits and Vinegar Act, 1913?

(ii) is any charge of the nature referred to in (i) pending in any court against applicant, his agent or servant?

(iii) has applicant or his agent or servant since the last annual meeting of the Licensing Board been convicted of any offence against any law relating to the supply of intoxicating liquor or the Wine, Spirits and Vinegar Act, 1913, for which he has been sentenced to pay a fine of ten pounds or more, or of any other offence for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine? (If so, specify.) [See section *forty-two* (1) (c)]

13. Has applicant invited the attention of the proposed transferee to the provisions of section *forty-four* of the Act relating to the ratification by the Board of the temporary transfer of any licence?

14. (i) Has applicant invited the attention of the proposed transferee to the provisions of section *one hundred and fourteen* *ter* of the Act in so far as they may be applicable to this application, relating to circumstances in which the Board may not authorise transfer of a licence?

(ii) Is applicant able to furnish an affidavit by the proposed transferee that he is not a person to whom the Board would, in terms of the provisions referred to in (i) (if applicable), be debarred from granting transfer of this licence or ratification of any temporary transfer thereof which may be approved of by the Chairman? (Attach if so obtained)

Annexure _____

15. What reasons, if any, can applicant advance as to why this application cannot wait and be made in due form to the next meeting of the Board. (Set out in annexure if desired)

FORM NO. 18.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

AUTHORITY FOR TEMPORARY TRANSFER OF
(a) LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

You are hereby authorised, on production of the original above-mentioned licence or a certified copy thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, if any, to issue a certificate for the temporary transfer from* _____ to* _____

of the said licence held by the former whereby he is authorised to carry on business upon premises styled _____ (b) and situated at _____ (c)

_____ (d) area.

This *†*is/is not a transfer from one employee to another employee in terms of section *sixty-seven* of the Act.

Place _____

Date _____ Chairman / Secretary of the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

* If the person mentioned is agent or nominee of another person state such fact also and the name of the principal.

† Delete whichever is not applicable.

(a) State class of licence (see section *eight*).

(b) State name of business.

(c) Describe situation fully.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM NO. 19.

CERTIFIKAAT VAN TYDELIKE OORDRAG VAN 'N
(a) DRANKLISENSIE.

KANTOOR VAN DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

Ek verklaar hierby dat die _____
dranklisensie gehou deur * _____ waarvan _____
(b) hierby aangeheg is en wat die dryf-
van besigheid daaringevolge in die gebou genoem _____ (c)
en geleë te _____ (d) magtig, hierby tydelik
oorgedra word aan * _____

Hierdie tydelike oordrag is onderworpe aan die bepalings van die
Drankwet, 1928, en enige ander wetsbepaling wat op die aangeleent-
heid betrekking het, en in die besonder aan die bepalings met betrek-
king tot die bekragtiging daarvan deur die Dranklisensieraad.

† Hierdie oordrag is van een werknemer aan 'n ander werknemer
ingevolge artikel *sewe-en-sestig* van die Wet en geen oordraggelde is
betaalbaar nie.

† Ontvangs van die som van _____, synde die
voorgeskrewe gelde vir die oordrag, word hierby erken.
£ : :

Ontvanger van Inkomste.

* Indien die vermelde persoon die agent of genomineerde van 'n
ander persoon is, moet hierdie feit en die naam van die prinsipaal
ook vermeld word.

† Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

(a) Vermeld klas lisensie.

(b) Vermeld „die oorspronklike” of „'n gewaarmerkte afskrif”,
na gelang van die geval.

(c) Vermeld naam van besigheid.

(d) Beskryf ligging volledig.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM NO. 20.

AANSOEK DEUR OORDRAGONTVANGER INGEVOLGE
ARTIKEL *VIEN-EN-VEERTIG* OF ARTIKEL *SEWE-EN-SESTIG*
OM BEKRAGTIGING VAN DIE TYDELIKE OOR-
DRAG VAN 'N DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die bekragtiging van die tydelike oor-
drag aan my van ondergenoemde lisensie.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter stawing van hierdie
aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Ek *het/het nie in my eie naam om 'n vernuwing van hierdie
lisensie by die vergadering waar hierdie aansoek oorweeg sal word,
aansoek gedoen *(nie).

Plek _____

Datum _____

Handtekening van applikant.

1. (i) Volle naam van applikant _____
- (ii) Indien die applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander
persoon is, vermeld die volle naam en adres van die prinsipaal
of nomineerder _____

- (iii) Vermeld die verhouding waarin applikant tot die prinsipaal
of nomineerder in (ii) genoem, staan _____

2. Woon- of besigheidsadres van applikant _____

3. Volle name en adresse van vennote, as daar is _____

4. (i) Vermeld klas lisensie waarvoor bekragtiging van tydelike
oordrag verleng word _____
- (ii) Vermeld datum en plek van uitreiking van sertifikaat van
tydelike oordrag _____

- (iii) Van wie is lisensie tydelik aan applikant oorgedra? _____

5. Onder watter naam word die besigheid gedryf? _____

6. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waar die besigheid gedryf word.
[Sien artikel *een-en-dertig* (2) (d)] _____

7. Indien die tydelike oordrag aan applikant van hierdie lisensie op
die datum van die vorige jaarlikse algemene vergadering of op 'n
datum tussen daardie vergadering en die eerste dag van Sep-
tember van die daaropvolgende jaar gemagtig is, het applikant
die aansoek om die vernuwing van die lisensie ingevolge artikel
twee-en-veertig (2) van die Wet ingedien? _____

- †8. Is 'n beskrywing van die gebou en 'n plan aangeheg? [Sien
artikel *een-en-dertig* (2) (d) gelees met artikel *vier-en-veertig*]

Bylae _____

- †9. Is die dokumente in subartikel (3) van artikel *een-en-dertig* gelees
met artikel *vier-en-veertig* genoem, vir sover dit op hierdie aansoek
van toepassing is, aangeheg?

Bylae _____

† Sien opmerking onderaan vorm.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM NO. 19.

CERTIFICATE OF TEMPORARY TRANSFER OF
(a) LIQUOR LICENCE.

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

I hereby certify that the _____
Liquor Licence held by* _____
of which _____ (b) is annexed hereto and
which authorises the carrying on of business thereunder upon premises
styled _____ (c) and situated at _____
_____ (d) is hereby temporarily transferred
to* _____

This temporary transfer is subject to the provisions of the Liquor
Act, 1928, and any other law affecting the matter and in particular
to the provisions relating to its ratification by the Liquor Licensing
Board.

† This transfer is from one employee to another employee in terms
of section *sixty-seven* of the Act and no transfer fee is payable.

† Receipt of the sum of _____ being the prescribed
fee for the transfer is hereby acknowledged.

£ : :

Receiver of Revenue.

* If the person mentioned is agent or nominee of another person,
state such fact also and the name of the principal.

† Delete whichever is not applicable.

(a) State class of licence.

(b) State “the original” or “a certified copy”, as the case may be.

(c) State name of business.

(d) Describe situation fully.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM NO. 20.

APPLICATION BY TRANSFEREE UNDER SECTION *FORTY-FOUR*
OR SECTION *SIXTY-SEVEN* FOR RATIFICATION
OF THE TEMPORARY TRANSFER OF A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the ratification of the temporary transfer to me
of the under-mentioned licence.

I certify that the information and documents in support of this
application are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

I *have/have not applied in my own name for a renewal of this
licence at the meeting at which this application is to be considered.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. (i) Full name of applicant _____
- (ii) If the applicant is the agent or nominee of another person
state full name and address of principal or nominator _____

- (iii) State relationship in which applicant stands to principal or
nominator referred to in (ii) _____

2. Residential or business address of applicant _____

3. Full names and addresses of partners, if any _____

4. (i) State class of licence of which ratification of temporary
transfer is sought _____

- (ii) Quote date and place of issue of certificate of temporary
transfer _____

- (iii) From whom was licence temporarily transferred to applicant? _____

5. Under what name is the business conducted? _____

6. Describe the situation of the premises where the business is
carried on. [See section *thirty-one* (2) (c)] _____

7. If the temporary transfer to applicant of this licence was autho-
rised upon the date of the last annual general meeting or upon a
date between that meeting and the first day of September of the
next following year, has applicant filed the application for the
renewal of the licence in terms of section *forty-two* (2) of the Act?

- †8. Is a description of the premises and a plan attached? [See
section *thirty-one* (2) (d) read with section *forty-four*]

Annexure _____

- †9. Are the documents referred to in sub-section (3) of section
thirty-one (read with section *forty-four*) in so far as they may
be applicable to this application attached?

Annexure _____

† See note at foot of form.

10. (i) Is applikant betrokke in die vervaardiging of produksie van wyn of brandewyn soos in die Wet omskryf?.....
(ii) Indien wel, waar en onder watter naam?.....
11. (i) Is applikant 'n bierbrouer?.....
(ii) Indien wel, waar en onder watter naam?.....
12. Is applikant 'n produsent of vervaardiger soos in artikel honderden-veertien bis van die Wet omskryf?.....
13. Indien die applikant 'n maatskappy is—
(i) besit aandeelhouders wat geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het, 'n beherende belang in applikant?.....
(ii) besit enige ander maatskappy waarin 'n beherende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het, 'n beherende belang in applikant?.....
(iii) handel applikant hierin as die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beherende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?.....
(iv) handel applikant hierin as die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beherende belang besit word deur 'n ander maatskappy waarin die beherende belange besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?.....
14. Indien die applikant 'n ander persoon as 'n maatskappy is—
(i) is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n persoon wat 'n produsent of 'n vervaardiger of 'n bierbrouer is?.....
(ii) het applikant 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van so 'n produsent, vervaardiger of bierbrouer?.....
(iii) is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n persoon wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van so 'n produsent, vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?.....
(iv) is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beherende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?.....
(v) is applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beherende belang besit word deur 'n ander maatskappy waarin 'n beherende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?.....

* Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

† OPMERKING.—Indien applikant in sy eie naam aansoek gedoen het om die vernuwing ingevolge artikel twee-en-veertig (2) dui dan bloot aan dat die dokumente wat genoem word, saam met die aansoek om vernuwing ingedien is, as dit die geval is.

‡ OPMERKING.—Items 10 tot 14 van hierdie aansoeksvorm moet slegs ingevul word deur applikante vir die oordrag van lisensies waarop die bepalings van artikel honderden-veertien ter van die Wet betrekking het. Sien ook die bepalings van genoemde artikel met betrekking tot die omstandighede waarin oordrag van 'n lisensie nie verbode is nie en, indien verlang, kan die besonderhede ingevolge die genoemde items verstrek vir die inligting van die Raad aangevul word. Gebruik 'n bylae indien nodig.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM NO. 21.

AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL EEN-EN-DERTIG DEUR PERSONE WAT DIE MAGTIGING VAN DIE DRANK-LISENSIERAAD VERLANG TOT DIE OORDRAG VAN 'N LISENSIE VAN DIE HOER DAARVAN AAN 'N ANDER PERSOON.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ons, persone wat die magtiging van die Raad verlang tot die oordrag van 'n dranklisensie van.....
die hoer daarvan, aan.....
die voorgestelde oordragontvanger, verklaar hierby dat die inligting wat in Dele A en B van hierdie aansoek verstrek word, na ons beste wete en oortuiging juis is.

Plek.....
Datum.....
Plek.....
Datum.....
Handtekening van die oordraer of ander persoon wat oordrag verlang.
Handtekening van die voorgestelde oordragontvanger.

DEEL A.

(Inligting betreffende die oordraer.)

1. Volle naam.....
2. Volledige besigheids- en woonadres.....
3. Volle name van vennote, as daar is.....

10. (i) Is applicant engaged in the manufacture or production of wine or brandy as defined in the Act?.....
(ii) If so, where and under what name?.....
11. (i) Is applicant a brewer?.....
(ii) If so, where and under what name?.....
12. Is applicant a producer or manufacturer as defined in section one hundred and fourteen bis of the Act?.....
13. If the applicant is a company—
(i) do shareholders having a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer together hold a controlling interest in applicant?.....
(ii) does any other company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer hold a controlling interest in applicant?.....
(iii) does applicant act herein as the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?.....
(iv) does applicant act herein as the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by another company in which the controlling interests are held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?.....
14. If the applicant is a person other than a company—
(i) is applicant the agent or nominee of a person who is a producer or a manufacturer or a brewer?.....
(ii) has applicant a financial interest in the business of such a producer, manufacturer or brewer?.....
(iii) is applicant the agent or nominee of a person who has a financial interest in the business of such a producer, manufacturer or brewer?.....
(iv) is applicant the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?.....
(v) is applicant the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by another company in which a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?.....

* Delete whichever is not applicable.

† NOTE.—If applicant has in his own name lodged an application for renewal in terms of section forty-two (2) merely indicate, if such be the case, that the documents referred to are filed with the application for renewal.

‡ NOTE.—Items 10 to 14 of this application form are only to be completed by applicants for transfer of licences which are covered by the provisions of section one hundred and fourteen ter of the Act. See also the provisions of the said section relating to the circumstances in which transfer of a licence is not prohibited and amplify, if desired, for the information of the Board, the particulars furnished under the said items. Use annexure if required.

FORM NO. 21

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION THIRTY-ONE BY PERSONS WHO DESIRE THE AUTHORITY OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD FOR THE TRANSFER OF A LICENCE FROM THE HOLDER THEREOF TO ANOTHER PERSON.

THE MAGISTRATE,

We, being persons who desire the Board's authority for the transfer of a liquor licence from.....
who is the holder thereof, to.....
who is the proposed transferee, hereby certify that the information furnished in Parts A and B of this application is to the best of our knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place.....
Date.....
Signature of Transferor or other person desiring transfer.

Place.....
Date.....
Signature of Proposed Transferee.

PART A.

(Information relating to the transferor.)

1. Full name.....
2. Full business and residential addresses.....
3. Full names of partners, if any.....

4. Vermeld klas lisensie wat oorgedra moet word
5. Onder watter naam word besigheid gedryf?
6. Beskryf ligging van die gebou waar die besigheid gedryf word
7. Om watter redes is die oordrag van die lisensie noodsaaklik?
8. Vanaf watter datum word die oordrag verlang?
9. (i) Is oordraer die agent of genomineerde van die persoon wat die besigheid ten opsigte waarvan die lisensie uitgereik is, besit?
- (ii) Indien die antwoord op (i) bevestigend is, verstrek die naam en adres van die eienaar.

DEEL B.

(Inligting betreffende die voorgestelde oordragontvanger.)

1. (i) Volle naam
- (ii) Indien voorgestelde oordragontvanger die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, vermeld die volle naam en adres van die prinsipaal of nomineerder
- (iii) Vermeld die verhouding waarin die voorgestelde oordragontvanger tot die prinsipaal of nomineerder in (ii) genoem, staan
2. Volledige besigheids- en woonadres van voorgestelde oordragontvanger
3. Volle name van vennote, as daar is
4. Onder watter naam sal besigheid gedryf word indien die oordrag goedgekeur word?
5. Is 'n beskrywing van die gebou en 'n plan aangeheg? [Sien artikel *een-en-dertig* (2) (d)]
Bylae
6. Is die dokumente in subartikel (3) van artikel *een-en-dertig* genoem, vir sover dit op hierdie aansoek van toepassing is, aangeheg?
Bylae
7. Ingevolge watter reg sal die oordragontvanger die gebou okkupeer?
8. Waar sal oordragontvanger sy drank bewaar? [Sien artikel *een-en-dertig* (2) (g)]
* Sien opmerking onderaan vorm.
9. (i) Is die voorgestelde oordragontvanger betrokke in die vervaardiging of produksie van wyn of brandewyn soos in die Wet omskryf?
- (ii) Indien wel, waar en onder watter naam?
10. (i) Is die voorgestelde oordragontvanger 'n bierbrouer?
- (ii) Indien wel, waar en onder watter naam?
11. Is voorgestelde oordragontvanger 'n produsent of vervaardiger soos in artikel *honderd-en-veertien bis* van die Wet omskryf?
12. Indien die voorgestelde oordragontvanger 'n maatskappy is—

- (i) besit aandeelhouders wat geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het, 'n beheerende belang in die voorgestelde oordragontvanger?
- (ii) besit enige ander maatskappy waarin 'n beheerende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het, 'n beheerende belang in die voorgestelde oordragontvanger?
- (iii) handel die voorgestelde oordragontvanger hierin as die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheerende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?
- (iv) handel die voorgestelde oordragontvanger hierin as die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheerende belang besit word deur 'n ander maatskappy waarin 'n beheerende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?

13. Indien die voorgestelde oordragontvanger 'n ander persoon is as 'n maatskappy—
- (i) is die voorgestelde oordragontvanger die agent of genomineerde van 'n persoon wat 'n produsent of 'n vervaardiger of 'n bierbrouer is?
- (ii) het die voorgestelde oordragontvanger 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van so 'n produsent, vervaardiger of bierbrouer?
- (iii) is die voorgestelde oordragontvanger die agent of genomineerde van 'n persoon wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van so 'n produsent, vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?
- (iv) is die voorgestelde oordragontvanger die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheerende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?
- (v) is die voorgestelde oordragontvanger die agent of genomineerde van 'n maatskappy waarin 'n beheerende belang besit word deur 'n ander maatskappy waarin 'n beheerende belang besit word deur aandeelhouders wat 'n geldelike belang in die besigheid van 'n produsent of vervaardiger of bierbrouer het?

4. State class of licence proposed to be transferred
5. Under what name is the business carried on
6. Describe situation of the premises where the business is carried on
7. What reasons necessitate a transfer of the licence
8. From what date is a transfer desired?
9. (i) Is transferor the agent or nominee of the person who owns the business in respect of which the licence was issued?
- (ii) If the answer to (i) is in the affirmative, give name and address of owner

PART B.

(Information relating to the proposed transferee.)

1. (i) Full name
- (ii) If proposed transferee is the agent or nominee of another person, state full name and address of principal or nominator
- (iii) State relationship in which proposed transferee stands to principal or nominator referred to in (ii)
2. Full business and residential addresses of proposed transferee
3. Full names of partners, if any
4. Under what name is business to be carried on if transfer is approved?
5. Are a description of the premises and a plan attached? [See section *thirty-one* (2) (d)]
Annexure
6. Are the documents referred to in sub-section (3) of section *thirty-one* in so far as they may be applicable to this application attached?
Annexure
7. Under what right will transferee occupy the premises?
8. Where will transferee store his liquor? [See section *thirty-one* (2) (g)]
* See note at foot of form.
9. (i) Is proposed transferee engaged in the manufacture or production of wine or brandy as defined in the Act?
- (ii) If so, where and under what name?
10. (i) Is proposed transferee a brewer?
- (ii) If so, where and under what name?

11. Is proposed transferee a producer or manufacturer as defined in section *one hundred and fourteen bis* of the Act?
12. If the proposed transferee is a company—
- (i) do shareholders having a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer hold a controlling interest in proposed transferee?
- (ii) does any other company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer hold a controlling interest in proposed transferee?
- (iii) does proposed transferee act herein as the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?
- (iv) does proposed transferee act herein as the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by another company in which a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?

13. If the proposed transferee is a person other than a company—
- (i) is proposed transferee the agent or nominee of a person who is a producer or a manufacturer or a brewer?
- (ii) has proposed transferee a financial interest in the business of such a producer, manufacturer or brewer?
- (iii) is proposed transferee the agent or nominee of a person who has a financial interest in the business of such a producer, manufacturer or brewer?
- (iv) is proposed transferee the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?
- (v) is proposed transferee the agent or nominee of a company wherein a controlling interest is held by another company in which a controlling interest is held by shareholders who have a financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer or brewer?

14. Was die voorgesteelde oordragontvanger op die 4de dag van Mei 1956 die verhuurder van die gebou ten opsigte waarvan die lisensie wat oorgedra moet word, verleen is, of die agent of genomineerde van so 'n verhuurder?
15. (i) Tree die voorgesteelde oordragontvanger hierin op as die agent of genomineerde van dieselfde persoon vir wie die oordraer opgetree het?
- (ii) Indien die antwoord op (i) bevestigend is, verstrek die naam en adres van daardie persoon.

* OPMERKING.—Items 9 tot 15 van Deel B van hierdie aansoekvorm moet slegs ingevul word deur applikante vir die oordrag van lisensies waarop die bepalings van artikel *honderd-en-veertien* ter van die Wet betrekking het. Sien ook die bepalings van genoemde artikel met betrekking tot die omstandighede waarin oordrag van 'n lisensie nie verbode is nie en, indien verlang, kan die besonderhede wat ingevolge genoemde items verstrek word, vir die inligting van die Raad aangevul word. Gebruik 'n bylae indien nodig.

VORM No. 22.

DRANKWET, 1928.

MAGTIGING TOT DIE OORDRAG VAN 'N _____ (a)
DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

U word hierby gemagtig om, by voorlegging van die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan en by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde, 'n sertifikaat uit te reik vir die oordrag van _____ aan _____ van gemelde lisensie, deur eersgenoemde gehou, waarby hy gemagtig word om besigheid te dryf in die gebou genoem _____ (b) en geleë te _____ (c) _____ (d) gebied.

Plek _____
Datum _____ Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Dranklisensieraad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

* Indien die vermelde persoon die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, moet hierdie feit en die naam van die prinsipaal ook vermeld word.

- (a) Vermeld klas lisensie (sien artikel *agt*).
(b) Naam van besigheid.
(c) Beskryf ligging in die besonder.
(d) Vermeld „'n stads-“ of „'n plattelandse“, na gelang van die geval, soos in artikel *honderd vyf-en-sewentig* van die Wet omskryf.

VORM No. 23.

DRANKWET, 1928.

SERTIFIKAAT VAN OORDRAG VAN 'N _____ (a)
DRANKLISENSIE.

KANTOOR VAN DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

Ek verklaar hierby dat die dranklisensie gehou deur _____ (b) waarvan _____ (c) hierby aangeheg is en wat die dryf van besigheid daaringevolge in die gebou genoem _____ (d) en geleë te _____ (e) magtig, hierby oorgedra word aan _____

Ontvangs van die som van _____, synde die voorgeskrewe gelde vir die oordrag, word hierby erken.

£ : : _____
Ontvanger van Inkomste.

* Indien die vermelde persoon die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, moet hierdie feit en die naam van die prinsipaal ook vermeld word.

- (a) Vermeld klas lisensie.
(b) Vermeld naam van lisensiehouer.
(c) Vermeld „die oorspronklike“ of „'n gewaarmerkte afskrif“, na gelang van die geval.
(d) Vermeld naam van besigheid.
(e) Beskryf ligging in die besonder.

VORM No. 24.

DRANKWET, 1928.

AANSOEK BY DIE VOORSITTER VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL *DRIE-EN-VEERTIG* OM MAGTIGING TOT DIE VERPLASING VAN 'N BESIGHEID WAT KRAGTENS 'N DRANKLISENSIE GEDRYF WORD.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby deur bemiddeling van u aansoek by die Voorsitter van die Dranklisensieraad om magtiging tot die verplasing van ondergenoemde gelisensieerde besigheid.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter stawing hiervan na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek _____
Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

14. Was proposed transferee on the 4th day of May, 1956, the lessor of the premises in respect of which the licence proposed to be transferred was granted or the agent or nominee of such lessor?
15. (i) Is proposed transferee acting herein as the agent or nominee of the same person for whom the transferor has acted?
- (ii) If the answer to (i) is in the affirmative, give name and address of that person.

* NOTE.—Items 9 to 15 of Part B of this application form are only to be completed by applicants for transfers of licences which are covered by the provisions of section *one hundred and fourteen* ter of the Act. See also the provisions of the said section relating to the circumstances in which transfer of a licence is not prohibited and amplify, if desired, for the information of the Board the particulars furnished under the said items. Use annexure if required.

FORM No. 22.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

AUTHORITY FOR THE TRANSFER OF _____ (a)
LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

You are hereby authorised on production of the original licence or a certified copy thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee to issue a certificate for the transfer from _____ to _____ of the said licence held by the former whereby he is authorised to carry on business upon premises styled _____ (b) and situated at _____ (c) _____ (d) area.

Place _____

Date _____ Chairman / Secretary of the Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

* If the person mentioned is agent or nominee of another person state such fact also and the name of the principal.

- (a) State class of licence (see section *eight*).
(b) Name of business.
(c) Describe situation particularly.
(d) State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be, as defined in section *one hundred and seventy-five* of the Act.

FORM No. 23.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER OF _____ (a)
LIQUOR LICENCE.

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

I hereby certify that the liquor licence held by _____ (b) of which _____ (c) is annexed hereto and which authorises the carrying on of business thereunder upon premises styled _____ (d) and situated at _____ (e) is hereby transferred to _____

Receipt of the sum of _____ being the prescribed fee for the transfer, is hereby acknowledged.

£ : :

Receiver of Revenue.

* If the person mentioned is agent or nominee of another person state such fact also and the name of the principal.

- (a) State class of licence.
(b) State name of licensee.
(c) State “the original” or “a certified copy”, as the case may be.
(d) State name of business.
(e) Describe situation particularly.

FORM No. 24.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD IN TERMS OF SECTION *FORTY-THREE* FOR AUTHORITY FOR THE REMOVAL OF A BUSINESS CARRIED ON UNDER A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply through you to the Chairman of the Liquor Licensing Board for authority for the removal of the undermentioned licensed business.

I certify that the information and documents in support hereof are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place _____
Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. Volle naam van applikant.....
2. Woon- of besigheidsadres van applikant.....
3. Gee name en adresse van applikant se vennote, as daar is.....
4. Vermeld klas lisensie waarkragtens die besigheid wat applikant wil verplaas, gedryf word.....
5. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waar die besigheid wat verplaas gaan word, gedryf word.....
6. Onder watter naam word die besigheid gedryf?.....
7. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waarheen die applikant die besigheid wil verplaas met vermelding van die nommer of naam (as daar een is) van die huis en van die straat of weg, en van die nommer of ander beskrywing van die perseel of erf.....
8. Vermeld die afstand van die gebou in 5 genoem na die gebou in 7 genoem.....
9. Is die geboue in 5 en 7 genoem in dieselfde distrik?.....
10. (i) Is die verplasing tydelik of permanent?.....
(ii) Indien tydelik, vir watter tydperk word die verplasing verlang?.....
11. Om watter redes word 'n verplasing verlang?.....
12. Watter redes, as daar is, kan die applikant aanvoer waarom hierdie aansoek nie kan wag en in behoorlike vorm by die volgende vergadering van die Raad waarop so 'n aansoek oorweeg kan word, gedoen kan word nie. (Sit uiteen in bylae indien verlang)
Bylae.....
13. (i) Het applikant voldoen aan die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) van artikel drie-en-veertig van die Wet?.....
(ii) Het applikant voldoen aan subartikel (2) van artikel drie-en-veertig van die Wet (indien van toepassing)?.....
(iii) Indien die antwoord op (i) bevestigend is, vermeld die stappe wat gedoen is en heg afskrifte van kennisgewings aan waar moontlik.
Bylaes.....
14. Waar sal applikant sy drank opberg?.....

VORM No. 25.

DRANKWET, 1928.

MAGTING TOT DIE.....(a)
VERPLASING VAN 'N.....(b) DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

U word hierby gemagtig om, by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde en voorlegging aan u van die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan, 'n magtiging uit te reik tot die.....(c)
verplasing vanaf die gebou geleë te.....(d)
van die besigheid daarop gedryf kragtens.....(e)
dranklisensie na die gebou geleë te.....(f)
.....(g) gebied.

Ingevolge artikel nege-en-sewentig ter (1) is daar bepaal dat die lisensiehouer sy drank moet bewaar in.....(h).

* Die tydelike verplasing word gemagtig ten opsigte van die tydperk van die.....dag van.....
tot die.....dag van.....

Plek.....
Datum.....
Voorsitter / Sekretaris van die
Lisensieraad vir Dranklisensiegebied No.....

* Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.

- (a) Vermeld „tydelike” of „permanente”, na gelang van die geval.
- (b) Vermeld klas lisensie.
- (c) Vermeld „tydelike” of „permanente”, na gelang van die geval.
- (d) Beskryf ligging in die besonder.
- (e) Vermeld klas lisensie.
- (f) Beskryf ligging in die besonder.
- (g) Vermeld „n stads-” of „n plattelandse”, na gelang van die geval, soos in artikel honderd vyf-en-sewentig van die Wet omskryf.
- (h) Beskryf plek in die besonder.

VORM No. 26.

DRANKWET, 1928.

SERTIFIKAAT VAN.....(a) VERPLASING VAN
.....(b) DRANKLISENSIE.

KANTOOR VAN DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE

Ek verklaar hierby dat magtiging verleen is aan.....(c)
tot die.....(d) verplasing van die besigheid wat
gedryf word kragtens die.....(e) dranklisensie,
waarvan.....(f) hierby aangeheg is, vanaf die
gebou geleë te.....(g)
in.....(h) gebied na die gebou geleë te
.....(i) in.....(j) gebied.

* Die magtiging tot die tydelike verplasing is ten opsigte van die tydperk van die.....dag van.....
tot die.....dag van.....

1. Full name of applicant.....
2. Residential or business address of applicant.....
3. Give names and addresses of applicant's partners, if any.....
4. State class of licence under which the business is carried on which applicant desires to remove.....
5. Describe the situation of the premises where the business proposed to be removed is carried on.....
6. Under what name is the business carried on?.....
7. Describe the situation of the premises to which the applicant desires to remove the business including the number or name (if any) of the house and of the street or road and the number or other designation of the lot or erf.....
8. State the distance from the premises referred to in 5 to the premises referred to in 7.....
9. Are the premises referred to in 5 and 7 in the same district?.....
10. (i) Is the removal to be temporary or permanent?.....
(ii) If temporary, for what period is the removal desired?.....
11. For what reasons is a removal desired?.....
12. What reasons, if any, can applicant advance as to why this application cannot wait and be made in due form to the next meeting of the Board at which such application can be considered? (Set out in annexure if desired)
Annexure.....
13. (i) Has applicant complied with the proviso to sub-section (1) of section forty-three of the Act?.....
(ii) Has applicant complied with sub-section (2) of section forty-three of the Act (if applicable)?.....
(iii) If the answer to (i) is in the affirmative, state the steps which have been taken and attach copies of notices where possible
Annexures.....
14. Where will applicant store his liquor?.....

FORM No. 25.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

AUTHORITY FOR THE.....(a)
REMOVAL OF.....(b) LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

You are hereby authorised, on payment of the prescribed fee and production to you of the original licence or a certified copy thereof to issue an authority for the.....(c)
removal from premises situated at.....(d)
of the business conducted thereon under.....(e)
Liquor Licence to premises situated at.....(f)
.....(g) area.

In terms of section seventy-nine ter (1) of the Act it has been determined that the licensee shall store his liquor in.....(h).

* The temporary removal is authorised in respect of the period from the.....day of.....
to the.....day of.....
Place.....

Date.....Chairman / Secretary of the
Licensing Board for Liquor
Licensing Area No.....

* Delete if not applicable.

- (a) State “temporary” or “permanent”, as the case may be.
- (b) State class of licence.
- (c) State “temporary” or “permanent”, as the case may be.
- (d) Describe situation particularly.
- (e) State class of licence.
- (f) Describe situation particularly.
- (g) State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be, as defined in section one hundred and seventy-five of the Act.
- (h) Describe place particularly.

FORM No. 26.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

CERTIFICATE OF.....(a) REMOVAL OF
.....(b) LIQUOR LICENCE.

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

I hereby certify that authority has been granted to.....
(c) for the.....(d) removal of the business
carried on under the.....(e) Liquor Licence,
of which is annexed hereto from
premises situated at.....(f) in.....(g) in
.....(h) area to premises situated at
.....(i) in.....(j) area.

* The authority for the temporary removal is in respect of the period from the.....day of.....
to the.....day of.....

Die lisensiehouer moet sy drank bewaar in _____ (k).
 Genoemde magtiging is onderworpe aan bekragtiging deur die
 Raad ingevolge artikel vier-en-veertig van die Drankwet, 1928.
 Ontvangs van die som van _____, synde
 die voorgeskrewe gelde vir die verplasing, word hierby erken.
 £ : : _____
 Ontvanger van Inkomste.

- * Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.
- Vermeld „permanente” of „tydelike”, na gelang van die geval.
 - Vermeld klas lisensie.
 - Vermeld naam van lisensiehouer.
 - Vermeld „permanente” of „tydelike”, na gelang van die geval.
 - Vermeld klas lisensie.
 - Vermeld „'n oorspronklike” of „'n gewaarmerkte afskrif”, na gelang van die geval.
 - Beskryf ligging in die besonder.
 - Vermeld „'n stads-” of „'n plattelandse”, na gelang van die geval—sien artikel honderd vyf-en-sewentig.
 - Beskryf in die besonder.
 - Vermeld „'n stads-” of „'n plattelandse”, na gelang van die geval—sien artikel honderd vyf-en-sewentig.
 - Gee volledige beskrywing van plek.

VORM No. 27

DRANKWET, 1928.

AANSOEK BY DIE JAARLIKSE VERGADERING VAN DIE
 DRANKLISENSIERAAD INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL VIER-EN-
 VEERTIG GELEES MET ARTIKEL EEN-EN-DERTIG OM
 BEKRAGTIGING VAN MAGTIGING TOT DIE VERPLA-
 SING VAN 'N BESIGHEID WAT KRAGTENS 'N DRANK-
 LISENSIE GEDRYF WORD.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om bekragtiging van die verplasing van
 ondergenoemde gelisensieerde besigheid.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter staving hiervan na
 my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

- Volle naam van applikant _____
 - Indien applikant die agent of genomineerde van 'n ander persoon is, vermeld die volle naam en adres van die prinsipaal of nomineerder _____
 - Vermeld verhouding waarin applikant tot die prinsipaal of nomineerder in (ii) genoem, staan _____
- Volledige woon- of besigheidsadres van applikant _____
- Name van applikant se vennote, as daar is _____
- Vermeld klas lisensie waarkragtens die besigheid gedryf word ten opsigte waarvan applikant nou bekragtiging van verplasing wil verkry _____
- Vermeld naam waaronder die besigheid gedryf word _____
- Beskryf die ligging van die geboue waarvandaan en waarheen verplasing deur die voorsitter gemagtig is met vermelding van die nommer of naam (as daar een is) van die huis en van die straat of weg, en van die nommer of ander beskrywing van die perseel of erf _____
- Wat is die afstand tussen die twee geboue? _____
 - Is die geboue in dieselfde distrik? _____
- Is die verplasing wat deur die Voorsitter gemagtig is, waarvoor bekragtiging verlang word, tydelik of permanent? _____
 - Indien tydelik, vir watter tydperk is verplasing gemagtig? _____
 - Vermeld datum en plek van uitreiking van magtiging tot verplasing _____
- Watter redes het die verplasing noodsaaklik gemaak? _____
- Is 'n beskrywing van die gebou en 'n plan aangeheg? [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (d)] _____
- Is die dokumente in subartikel (3) van artikel een-en-dertig genoem (vir sover dit op hierdie aansoek van toepassing is) aangeheg? _____
 Bylaes _____
- Ingevolge watter reg okkupeer applikant die gebou waarheen verplasing gemagtig is? _____
- Waar sal applikant sy drank opberg? [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (g)] _____

The licensee shall store his liquor in _____ (k).
 The said authority is subject to ratification by the Board in terms of
 section forty-four of the Liquor Act, 1928.
 Receipt of the sum of _____, being the prescribed fee
 for the removal, is hereby acknowledged.

£ : : _____
 Receiver of Revenue.

- * Delete if not applicable.
- State “permanent” or “temporary”, as the case may be.
 - State class of licence.
 - State name of licensee.
 - State “permanent” or “temporary”, as the case may be.
 - State class of licence.
 - State “original” or “a certified copy”, as the case may be.
 - Describe situation particularly.
 - State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be—see section one hundred and seventy-five.
 - Describe particularly.
 - State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be—see section one hundred and seventy-five.
 - Give full description of place.

FORM No. 27.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION TO THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LIQUOR
 LICENSING BOARD IN TERMS OF SECTION FORTY-FOUR
 READ WITH SECTION THIRTY-ONE FOR RATIFICATION
 OF AUTHORITY FOR THE REMOVAL OF A BUSINESS
 CARRIED ON UNDER A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for ratification of the removal of the undermentioned
 licensed business.

I certify that the information and documents in support hereof
 are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

- Full name of applicant _____
 - If applicant is the agent or nominee of another person state full name and address of principal or nominator _____
 - State relationship in which applicant stands to principal as nominator referred to in (ii) _____
- Full residential or business address of applicant _____
- Names of applicant's partners, if any _____
- State class of licence under which the business is carried on in respect of which applicant now seeks to obtain ratification of removal _____
- State name under which the business is carried on _____
- Describe the situation of the premises from which and to which removal was authorised by the Chairman including the number or name (if any) of the house and of the street or road and the number or other designation of the lot or erf _____
- What is the distance between the two premises? _____
 - Are they in the same district? _____
- Was the removal authorised by the Chairman, of which ratification is sought, temporary or permanent? _____
 - If temporary, for what period was removal authorised? _____
 - Quote date and place of issue of authority for removal _____
- What reasons necessitated removal? _____
- Is a description of the premises and a plan attached? [See section thirty-one (2) (d)] _____
- Are the documents referred to in sub-section (3) of section thirty-one (in so far as they may be applicable to this application) attached? _____
 Annexures _____
- Under what right does applicant occupy the premises to which removal was authorised? _____
- Where does applicant store his liquor? [See section thirty-one

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 28.

AANSOEK BY DIE JAARLIKSE VERGADERING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL EEN-EN-DERTIG OM DIE VERPLASING VAN 'N BESIGHEID WAT KRAGTENS 'N DRANKLISENSIE GEDRYF WORD.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die magtiging van die Raad tot die verplasing van ondergenoemde gelisensieerde besigheid.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting en dokumente ter staving hiervan na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

1. Volle naam van applikant _____
2. Woon- en besigheidsadres _____
3. Gee name en adresse van applikant se vennote, as daar is _____
4. Vermeld klas lisensie waarkragtens die besigheid wat applikant wil verplaas, gedryf word _____
5. Onder watter naam word die besigheid gedryf? _____
6. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waar die besigheid wat verplaas gaan word, gedryf word? [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (c)] _____
7. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waarheen die applikant die besigheid wil verplaas met vermelding van die nommer of naam (as daar een is) van die huis en van die straat of weg, en van die nommer of ander beskrywing van die perseel of erf _____
8. Vermeld afstand van gebou in 6 genoem na gebou in 7 genoem _____
9. (i) Is die verplasing tydelik of permanent? _____
(ii) Indien tydelik, vir watter tydperk word verplasing verlang? _____
10. Om watter redes word 'n verplasing verlang? _____
11. Is 'n beskrywing van die gebou in 7 genoem en 'n plan aangeheg? [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (d)] _____
12. Is die dokumente in subartikel (3) van artikel een-en-dertig genoem vir sover dit op hierdie aansoek van toepassing is, aangeheg? _____
Bylae _____
13. Ingevolge watter reg sal applikant die gebou in 7 genoem okkupeer? _____
14. Waar sal applikant sy drank opberg? [Sien artikel een-en-dertig (2) (g)] _____

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 29.

MAGTIGING TOT DIE VERPLASING VAN 'N DRANKLISENSIE.

DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

Ek verklaar dat op 'n vergadering gehou op die _____ dag van _____ die Raad magtiging verleen het tot die _____ (a) verplasing vanaf die gebou geleë te _____ (b) in _____ (c) gebied na die gebou geleë te _____ (d) in _____ (e) gebied van die besigheid gedryf deur _____ (f) kragtens _____ (g) dranklisensie.

Die Raad het ingevolge artikel nege-en-sewentig ter (1) bepaal dat die gemelde _____ sy drank in _____ (g) moet opberg.

U word gemagtig om, by betaling aan u van die voorgeskrewe geld en by voorlegging van die oorspronklike lisensie of 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif daarvan, aan die gemelde _____ die magtiging tot so 'n verplasing uit te reik.

* Die magtiging tot die tydelike verplasing is vir die tydperk van die _____ dag van _____ tot die _____ dag van _____

Plek _____

Datum _____ Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Raad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

* Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.

- (a) Vermeld „permanente” of „tydelike”, na gelang van die geval.
- (b) Beskryf in die besonder.
- (c) Vermeld „'n stads-” of „'n plattelandse”, na gelang van die geval—sien artikel honderd vyf-en-sewentig van die Wet.
- (d) Beskryf in die besonder.
- (e) Vermeld „'n stads-” of „'n plattelandse”, na gelang van die geval, soos in artikel honderd vyf-en-sewentig van die Wet omskryf.
- (f) Vermeld klas lisensie.
- (g) Gee 'n volledige beskrywing van die plek.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 28.

APPLICATION TO THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD IN TERMS OF SECTION THIRTY-ONE FOR THE REMOVAL OF A BUSINESS CARRIED ON UNDER A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the Board's authority for the removal of the undermentioned licensed business.

I certify that the information and documents in support hereof are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. Full names of applicant _____
2. Residential and business addresses _____
3. Give names and addresses of applicant's partners, if any _____
4. State class of licence under which the business is carried on which applicant desires to remove _____
5. Under what name is the business carried on? _____
6. Describe the situation of the premises where the business proposed to be removed is carried on. [See section thirty-one (2) (c)] _____
7. Describe the situation of the premises to which the applicant desires to remove the business including the number or name (if any) of the house and of the street or road and the number or other designation of the lot or erf _____
8. State distance from premises referred to in 6 to the premises referred to in 7 _____
9. (i) Is the removal to be temporary or permanent? _____
(ii) If temporary, for what period is removal desired? _____
10. For what reasons is a removal desired? _____
11. Is a description of the premises referred to in 7 and a plan attached? [See section thirty-one (2) (d)] _____
12. Are the documents referred to in sub-section (3) of section thirty-one in so far as they may be applicable to this application, attached? _____
Annexure _____
13. Under what right will applicant occupy the premises referred to in 7? _____
14. Where will applicant store his liquor? [See section thirty-one (2) (g)] _____

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 29.

AUTHORITY FOR THE REMOVAL OF A LIQUOR LICENCE.

THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

I certify that at a meeting held on the _____ day of _____ the Board authorised the _____ (a) removal from premises situated at _____ (b) in _____ (c) area to premises situated at _____ (d) in _____ (e) area of the business carried on by _____ under _____ (f) Liquor Licence.

The Board has in terms of section seventy-nine ter (1) determined that the said _____ shall store his liquor in _____ (g).

You are authorised, upon payment to you of the prescribed fee and production of the original licence or a certified copy thereof, to issue to the said _____ the authority for such removal.

* The authority for the temporary removal is for the period from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____

Place _____

Date _____ Chairman / Secretary of the Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

* Delete if not applicable.

- (a) State “permanent” or “temporary”, as the case may be.
- (b) Describe particularly.
- (c) State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be—see section one hundred and seventy-five of the Act.
- (d) Describe particularly.
- (e) State “an urban” or “a rural”, as the case may be, as defined in section one hundred and seventy-five of the Act.
- (f) State class of licence.
- (g) Give a full description of the place.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 30.

SERTIFIKAAT VAN VERPLASING VAN BESIGHEID WAT Kragtens 'N (a) DRANKLISENSIE GEDRYF WORD.

KANTOOR VAN DIE ONTVANGER VAN INKOMSTE,

Ek verklaar hierby dat die besigheid wat volgens magtiging gedryf kan word deur (b) kragtens 'n (c) dranklisensie waarvan (d) hierby aangeheg is, in die gebou genoem (e) en geleë te (f) hierby (g) verplaas word na die gebou geleë te (h).

Die Raad het ingevolge artikel *nege-en-sewentig ter* (1) bepaal dat die gemelde (i) moet opberg.

*Die tydelike verplasing word gemagtig vir die tydperk van die tot die dag van dag van

Ontvangs van die som van , synde die voorgeskrewe gelde ten opsigte van die verplasing, word hierby erken.
£ : :

Ontvanger van Inkomste.

* Skrap indien nie van toepassing nie.

(a) Vermeld klas lisensie.

(b) Naam van lisensiehouer.

(c) Klas lisensie.

(d) Vermeld „'n oorspronklike” of „'n gewaarmerkte afskrif”, na gelang van die geval.

(e) Naam van besigheid.

(f) Beskryf ligging in die besonder.

(g) Vermeld „tydelik” of „permanent”, na gelang van die geval.

(h) Beskryf ligging.

(i) Beskryf volledig.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 31.

AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL *NEGENTIG* DEUR DIE EIENAAR OF BESITTER VAN GROND OM 'N PERMIT OM DRANK TE VERKOOP.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om 'n permit ingevolge artikel *negentig* van die Drankwet.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting ter stawing van hierdie aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek

Datum Handtekening van applikant.

1. Volle naam van applikant
2. Volledige woon- en besigheidsadres
3. Is applikant eienaar van die grond?
4. (i) Is applikant die wettige besitter van die grond?
(ii) Indien die wettige besitter, kragtens watter reg okkupeer applikant die grond?
5. Beskryf volledig die grond waarvan applikant die eienaar of besitter is
6. Vermeld die soort drank wat applikant voornemens is om te verkoop
7. (i) Is of word gemelde drank geproduseer uit vrugte of produkte wat op die grond verbou word?
(ii) Indien wel, watter produkte?
8. (i) Aan wie wil applikant die drank verkoop?
(ii) Wat is die adres van die persoon?
9. (i) Is gemelde persoon die houer van 'n dranklisensie?
(ii) Indien wel, vermeld die klas lisensie
10. Vermeld redes waarom die drank nie wettiglik kragtens sub-artikel (2) of (3) van artikel *sas* van die Wet verkoop of van die hand gesit kan word nie
11. (i) Is aksynsbelasting betaalbaar op die drank wat u voornemens is om te verkoop?
(ii) Indien wel, is dit betaal?

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 30.

CERTIFICATE OF REMOVAL OF BUSINESS CONDUCTED UNDER (a) LIQUOR LICENCE.

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER OF REVENUE,

I hereby certify that the business authorised to be carried on by (b) under (c) Liquor Licence (d) of which is annexed hereto upon premises styled (e) and situated at (f) is hereby (g) removed to premises situated at (h).

The Board has in terms of section *seventy-nine ter* (1) determined that the said (i) shall store his liquor in (i).

* The temporary removal is authorised for the period from the day of to the day of

Receipt of the sum of , being the prescribed fee in respect of the removal, is hereby acknowledged.

£ : :

Receiver of Revenue.

* Delete if not applicable.

(a) State class of licence.

(b) Name of licence.

(c) Class of licence.

(d) State “original” or “certified copy”, as the case may be.

(e) Name of business.

(f) Describe situation particularly.

(g) State “temporary” or “permanently”, as the case may be.

(h) Describe situation.

(i) Describe fully.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 31.

APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION *NINETY* BY THE OWNER OR OCCUPIER OF LAND FOR A PERMIT TO SELL LIQUOR.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for a permit in terms of section *ninety* of the Liquor Act.

I certify that the information in support of this application is to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place

Date Signature of Applicant.

1. Full name of applicant
2. Full residential and business addresses
3. Is applicant owner of the land?
4. (i) Is applicant the lawful occupier of the land?
(ii) If lawful occupier, under what right does applicant occupy the land?
5. Describe fully the land of which applicant is owner or occupier
6. State kind of liquor which applicant proposes to sell
7. (i) Was or is the said liquor produced or to be produced from fruit or produce grown on the land?
(ii) If so, what produce?
8. (i) To whom does applicant wish to sell the liquor?
(ii) What is the address of the person?
9. (i) Is the said person the holder of a liquor licence?
(ii) If so, state class of licence.
10. State reasons why the liquor cannot lawfully be sold or disposed of under sub-section (2) or (3) of section *six* of the Act
11. (i) Is excise duty payable on the liquor proposed to be sold?
(ii) If so, has it been paid?

VORM No. 32.

DRANKWET, 1928.
(Artikel *negentig*.)PERMIT AAN EIENAAR OF WETTIGE BESITTER VAN
GROND OM DRANK TE VERKOOP.

Ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel *negentig* van die Drankwet, 1928, en behoudens die bepalings van enige ander wet of regulasie wat op die aangeleentheid of aksyns betrekking het, word toestemming hierby verleen aan

van _____ die _____ (a)
van _____ (b) om aan _____ (c)
die houer van 'n _____ (d) dranklisensie
te _____ (d) die volgende drank te verkoop:—

Hierdie permit is voorts *mutatis mutandis* onderworpe aan die bepalings van paragrawe (ii), (iii) en (iv) van subartikel (2) van artikel *ses* van die Wet.

*Die tydperk van geldigheid van hierdie permit is van die _____ dag van _____ tot die _____ dag van _____

Plek _____

Datum _____ Landdros van die distrik _____

* Hoogstens 12 maande—sien artikel *negentig* (2).

(a) Vermeld eienaar of wettige besitter, na gelang van die geval.

(b) Beskryf die grond wat besit of geokkupeer word.

(c) Vermeld klas lisensie.

(d) Beskryf ligging van gebou.

(e) Vermeld soorte drank en die grootste en kleinste hoeveelheid wat verkoop word. [Sien artikel *negentig* (2) (c)].

VORM No. 33.

DRANKWET, 1928.
(Artikel *honderd twee-en-dertig*.)AANSOEK OM PERMIT VIR DIE VERVOER VAN DRANK
(UITGESONDERD MOUTDRANK) BINNE 'N STADSGBIED.

DIE _____
SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIE,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om 'n permit wat my magtig om ondergenoemde drank te vervoer.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting ter stawing van hierdie aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Applikant. _____

1. Volle naam van applikant _____

2. Volledige woon- of besigheidsadres _____

3. Vermeld soort en hoeveelheid drank wat vervoer moet word _____

4. Vermeld naam van persoon van wie en ligging van gebou van waar drank vervoer moet word _____

5. Vermeld naam van persoon aan wie en ligging van gebou waarheen drank vervoer moet word _____

6. Vermeld datum(s) waarop vervoer sal plaasvind _____

7. (i) Deur middel waarvan word die drank vervoer? _____
(ii) Indien deur middel van 'n geregistreerde voertuig, vermeld registrasienommer _____

8. (i) Wie sal tydens vervoer toesig hou oor die drank? _____
(ii) Vermeld adres van persoon in (i) genoem _____

9. Is die drank wat vervoer moet word in die Unie of buite die Unie vervaardig, gebrou of gestook? _____

10. (i) Is die drank wat vervoer gaan word, onderworpe aan aksynsbelasting wat nog betaal moet word? _____

(ii) Indien wel, watter bewyse kan applikant voorlê dat sekerheid _____

FORM No. 32.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.
(Section *ninety*.)PERMIT TO OWNER OR LAWFUL OCCUPIER OF LAND
TO SELL LIQUOR.

In terms of sub-section (2) of section *ninety* of the Liquor Act, 1928, and subject to the provisions of any other law or regulation relating to the matter and to excise, permission is hereby granted to

_____ of _____ the _____
_____ (a) of _____ (b)
to sell to _____ the holder of _____ (c)
liquor licence at _____ (d) of the following
liquor:—

This permit is further subject to the provisions *mutatis mutandis* of paragraphs (ii), (iii) and (iv) of sub-section (2) of section *six* of the Act.

*The period of validity of this permit is from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____

Place _____

Date _____ Magistrate of the District of _____

* Not to exceed 12 months—see section *ninety* (2).

(a) State owner or lawful occupier, as the case may be.

(b) Describe land owned or occupied.

(c) State class of licence.

(d) Describe situation of premises.

(e) State kinds of liquor and maximum and minimum quantities to be sold [see section *ninety* (2) (c)].

FORM No. 33.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.
(Section *one hundred and thirty-two*.)APPLICATION FOR PERMIT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF
LIQUOR (OTHER THAN MALT LIQUOR) WITHIN AN
URBAN AREA.

THE _____
SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE,

I hereby apply for a permit authorising me to convey the under-mentioned liquor.

I certify that the information in support of this application is to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____ Applicant. _____

1. Full name of applicant _____

2. Full residential or business address _____

3. State description and quantity of liquor desired to be conveyed _____

4. State name of person from whom and situation of premises wherefrom liquor is to be conveyed _____

5. State name of person to whom and situation of premises whereto liquor is to be conveyed _____

6. State date(s) on which conveyance is to take place _____

7. (i) By what means is liquor to be conveyed? _____
(ii) If by registered vehicle state registration number _____

8. (i) Who will have custody of the liquor during conveyance? _____
(ii) State address of person in (i) _____

9. Was the liquor to be conveyed, manufactured or distilled in the Union or outside the Union? _____

10. (i) Is the liquor proposed to be conveyed subject to excise duty still to be paid? _____

(ii) If so, what evidence can applicant produce that payment has been secured? _____

VORM No. 34.

DRANKWET, 1928.
(Artikel honderd twee-en-dertig.)

PERMIT VIR DIE VERVOER VAN DRANK (UITGESONDERD
MOUTDRANK) BINNE 'N STADSGBIED.

Ek, _____, 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie wat 'n rang beklee wat deur die Kommissaris van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie as bevoeg verklaar is om permitte kragtens artikel honderd twee-en-dertig uit te reik in die stadsgebied magtig hierby die vervoer binne die stadsgebied(e) _____ van die volgende drank in die omstandighede uiteengesit:—

1. Naam en adres van persoon wat gemagtig is om drank te vervoer of te laat vervoer _____
2. Beskrywing van hoeveelheid en soort drank wat vervoer mag word _____
3. Datum van vervoer _____
4. Ligging van gebou vanwaar dit vervoer mag word _____
5. Naam en adres van persoon na wie dit vervoer mag word _____
6. Naam en adres van persoon wat toesig hou oor die drank tydens vervoer _____
7. Beskrywing van middel van vervoer _____
8. Die drank wat vervoer word, is vervaardig, gebrou of gedistilleer binne/*buite die Unie _____

Hierdie permit is ingevolge subartikel (3) van artikel honderd twee-en-dertig van die Drankwet, 1928, aan die volgende verdere voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Dit moet die persoon wat die drank vervoer of wat beheer het oor 'n voertuig of houer waarin dit vervoer word, vergesel.
- (b) Dit moet op versoek vir inspeksie deur enige lid van die Polisie vertoon word.
- (c) Die houer van die permit en enigiemand wat by wet die beheer oor die voertuig belas moet, wanneer daartoe versoek, alle hulp verleen aan 'n lid van die Polisie om 'n voertuig wat aan so 'n houer behoort, te inspekteer, hetsy drank daarin vervoer word of nie.
- (d) Enige houer waarin die drank vervoer word, moet dig gekurk of geprop wees.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van beampte wat permit uitreik.

* Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

VORM No. 35.

DRANKWET, 1928.
(Artikel honderd drie-en-dertig.)

AANSOEK OM PERMIT VIR DIE VERVOER VAN DRANK
VIR AFLEWERING BINNE 'N BEPERKTE VERVOERSTREEK.

DIE _____ VAN DIE
SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIE,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om 'n permit vir die vervoer van drank in 'n beperkte vervoerstreek.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting ter staving van hierdie aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

1. Volle naam van applikant _____
2. Volledige woon- of besigheidsadres _____
3. (i) Is applikant in die gebied woonagtig?
(ii) Vertoef applikant in die gebied of staan hy op die punt om daarheen te gaan?
(iii) Vermeld adres waar hy vertoef of op die punt staan om heen te gaan _____
4. (i) Is applikant die houer van 'n lisensie om drank by die kleinmaat binne of buite die gebied te verkoop?
(ii) Indien wel, vermeld naam van besigheid, klas lisensie en ligging van gebou _____
5. Van wie en van watter adres moet drank vervoer word? _____
6. Na wie en na watter adres moet drank vervoer word? _____
7. (i) Word 'n permit verlang vir een geleentheid, of vir meer as een geleentheid by tussenpose?
(ii) Indien by meer as een geleentheid, vermeld tussenpose en tydperk waarvoor verlang _____
8. (i) Hoe wil applikant die drank vervoer?
(ii) Indien deur middel van 'n geregistreerde voertuig, vermeld _____

FORM No. 34.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.
(Section one hundred and thirty-two.)

PERMIT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF LIQUOR (OTHER
THAN MALT LIQUOR) WITHIN AN URBAN AREA.

I, _____ a member of the South African Police holding rank designated by the Commissioner of the South African Police as conferring authority to issue permits under section one hundred and thirty-two in the urban area of _____ hereby authorise conveyance

within the urban area(s) of _____ of the following liquor and in the circumstances set out:—

1. Name and address of person who is authorised to convey liquor or to cause it to be conveyed _____
2. Description and quantity of liquor which may be conveyed _____
3. Date of conveyance _____
4. Situation of premises from which it may be conveyed _____
5. Name and address of person to whom it may be conveyed _____
6. Name and address of person in custody of the liquor during conveyance _____
7. Description of means of conveyance _____
8. The liquor conveyed was manufactured, brewed or distilled in the Union*/outside the Union _____

This permit is, in terms of sub-section (3) of section one hundred and thirty-two of the Liquor Act, 1928, subject to the following further conditions:—

- (a) It shall accompany the person conveying the liquor or in charge of any vehicle or receptacle in which it is being conveyed;
- (b) it shall be produced on demand for the inspection of any member of the Police;
- (c) the holder of the permit and any person placed by him in charge of vehicles shall, on demand, give every facility to any member of the Police to inspect any vehicle belonging to such holder, whether or not liquor is being conveyed therein; and
- (d) any receptacle in which the liquor conveyed is contained shall be securely corked or stoppered.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Officer Issuing Permit.

* Delete whichever is not applicable.

FORM No. 35.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.
(Section one hundred and thirty-three.)

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF
LIQUOR FOR DELIVERY WITHIN A REMOVAL RESTRICTION AREA.

THE _____ OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE,

I hereby apply for a permit for the conveyance of liquor in a removal restriction area.

I certify that the information in support of this application is to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. Full name of applicant _____
2. Full residential or business address _____
3. (i) Does applicant reside in the area?
(ii) Is applicant visiting in the area or about to visit therein?
(iii) State address where visiting or about to visit _____
4. (i) Is applicant the holder of a licence to sell liquor by retail within or outside the area?
(ii) If so, state name of business, class of licence and situation of premises _____
5. From whom and from what address is liquor to be conveyed? _____
6. To whom and to what address is liquor to be conveyed? _____
7. (i) Is a permit required for one occasion, or on more than one occasion during intervals?
(ii) If on more than one occasion specify intervals and period for which desired _____
8. (i) How does applicant propose to convey the liquor? _____

9. Gee beskrywing van, hoeveelheid en soort drank wat vervoer moet word, en wel afsonderlik ten opsigte van elke geleentheid in 6 genoem.
10. (i) Wie sal oor die drank toesig hou tydens vervoer?
(ii) Vermeld adres van die persoon in (i) genoem.
11. (i) Is die drank wat vervoer gaan word aan aksynsbelasting onderworpe?
(ii) Indien wel, watter bewyse kan applikant voorlê dat dit betaal is of sekerheid daarvoor gestel is?

VORM No. 36.

DRANKWET, 1928.

PERMIT VIR DIE VERVOER VAN DRANK KRAGTENS ARTIKEL HONDERD DRIE-EN-DERTIG.

Kragtens subartikel (5) van artikel honderd drie-en-dertig verleen ek, _____, van die polisierang wat deur gemelde subartikel vereis word, hierby magtiging daartoe dat die drank hieronder vermeld binne die beperkte vervoerstreek van vervoer word.

1. Naam en adres van persoon wat gemagtig is om die drank te vervoer of dit te laat vervoer.
2. Beskrywing, hoeveelheid en soort drank wat vervoer mag word
3. Datum, tussenpose of tydperk waarin drank vervoer mag plaasvind
4. Ligging van gebou vanwaar dit vervoer mag word
5. Naam en adres van persoon na wie drank vervoer mag word
6. Naam en adres van persoon wat oor drank toesig hou tydens vervoer
7. Beskrywing van middel van vervoer.

Hierdie permit is ingevolge subartikel (7) van artikel honderd drie-en-dertig van die Drankwet, 1928, aan die volgende verdere voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Dit moet die persoon wat die drank vervoer of wat beheer het oor 'n voertuig of houer waarin dit vervoer word, vergesel;
- (b) dit moet op versoek vir inspeksie deur enige lid van die Polisie, vertoon word;
- (c) die houer van die permit en enigiemand wat hy met die beheer oor die voertuig belas, moet op versoek alle hulp verleen aan 'n lid van die Polisie om 'n voertuig wat aan so 'n houer behoort, te inspekteer, hetsy drank daarin vervoer word of nie; en
- (d) die houters waarin die drank vervoer word, moet dig gekurk of geprop wees.

Plek _____ Handtekening _____
Datum _____ *Rang _____

* 'n Offisier van die Polisie of 'n lid van die Polisie met minstens sersantsrang kan hierdie permit uitreik.

VORM No. 37.

DRANKWET, 1928.

AANSOEK DEUR DIE VERHUURDER KRAGTENS ARTIKEL HONDERD EEN-EN-TWINTIG OM DIE BEÏNDIGING VAN 'N HUURKONTRAK.

DIE LANDDROS,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om die magtiging van die Raad tot die beëindiging van die huurkontrak ten opsigte van ondergenoemde gebou.

Ek verklaar dat die inligting ter stawing van hierdie aansoek na my beste wete en oortuiging waar en juis is.

Plek _____
Datum _____ Handtekening van applikant.

1. Volle naam van applikant
2. Volledige woon- of besigheidsadres
3. Beskryf die ligging van die gebou waarvan applikant die huurkontrak wil beëindig
- *4. Vermeld die klas lisensie waarkragtens besigheid in die gelisensierde gebou gedryf word
5. Vermeld die naam waaronder die besigheid gedryf word
6. Is applikant die verhuurder van die gebou?
7. Vermeld naam en adres van huurder
8. (i) Is die huurkontrak skriftelik aangegaan?
(ii) Indien wel, heg 'n afskrif van die huurkontrak aan, tensy dit dit alreeds ingedien is.
9. Watter feit of feite, soos in subartikel (1) van artikel honderd een-en-twintig vermeld, is applikant voornemens om aan die Raad ter stawing van hierdie aansoek te bewys?

9. State description, quantity and kind of liquor to be conveyed, giving separately for each occasion referred to in 6.
10. (i) Who will have custody of the liquor during conveyance?
(ii) State address of person in (i).
11. (i) Is the liquor proposed to be conveyed subject to excise duty?
(ii) If so, what evidence can applicant produce that payment has been made or secured?

FORM No. 36.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

PERMIT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF LIQUOR IN TERMS OF SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THREE.

In terms of sub-section (5) of section one hundred and thirty-three, I, _____, being of police rank required by the said sub-section hereby authorise the liquor specified below to be conveyed within the removal restriction area of _____

1. Name and address of person who is authorised to convey the liquor or to cause it to be conveyed
2. Description, quantity and kind of liquor which may be conveyed
3. Date, intervals or period during which conveyance may take place
4. Situation of premises from which it may be conveyed
5. Name and address of person to whom liquor may be conveyed
6. Name and address of person in custody of liquor during conveyance
7. Description of means of conveyance

This permit is in terms of sub-section (7) of section one hundred and thirty-three of the Liquor Act, 1928, subject to the following further conditions:—

- (a) It shall accompany the person conveying the liquor or in charge of any vehicle or receptacle in which it is being conveyed;
- (b) it shall be produced on demand for the inspection of any member of the Police;
- (c) the holder of the permit and any person placed by him in charge of vehicles, shall, on demand, give every facility to any member of the Police to inspect any vehicle belonging to such holder, whether or not liquor is being conveyed therein; and
- (d) the receptacles in which the liquor conveyed is contained, shall be securely corked or stoppered.

Place _____ Signature _____
Date _____ *Rank _____

* A commissioned officer of Police or a member of the Police not below the rank of sergeant may issue this permit.

FORM No. 37.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

APPLICATION BY THE LESSOR IN TERMS OF SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-ONE FOR THE TERMINATION OF A LEASE.

THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby apply for the Board's authority for the termination of the lease in respect of the undermentioned premises.

I certify that the information in support of this application is to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct.

Place _____
Date _____ Signature of Applicant.

1. Full name of applicant
2. Full residential or business address
3. Describe the situation of the premises, the lease of which applicant desires to be terminated
- *4. State class of licence under which business is carried on on the licensed premises
5. State name under which the business is being carried on
6. Is applicant the lessor of the premises?
7. State name and address of lessee
8. (i) Was lease entered into in writing?
(ii) If so, attach a copy of the lease, unless already filed of record
9. Which fact or facts, as enumerated in sub-section (1) of section one hundred and twenty-one, does applicant propose to prove to the Board in support of this application?

VORM No. 38.

DRANKWET, 1928.

KENNISGEWING DEUR DIE RAAD INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL HONDERD EEN-EN-TWINTIG (1) AAN DIE HUURDER VAN 'N GEBOU.

AAN _____
VAN _____

U word ingevolge die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) van artikel honderd een-en-twintig van die Drankwet, 1928, hierby in kennis gestel dat aansoek by die Raad gedoen is om die beëindiging ingevolge genoemde subartikel van die huurkontrak aangegaan tussen u en die verhuurder op grond daarvan dat _____

(a).

U word hierby 'n geleentheid gebied om tot hierdie Raad vertoe te rig om die teendeel te bewys.

Hierdie aangeleentheid word deur die Raad oorweeg op die _____ dag van _____ om _____ uur in die voormiddag by die landdroshof _____ Plek _____

Datum _____ Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Raad.

(a) Vermeld die gronde kortliks.

VORM No. 39.

DRANKWET, 1928.

MAGTIGING TOT DIE BEËINDIGING VAN 'N HUURKONTRAK Kragtens ARTIKEL HONDERD EEN-EN-TWINTIG (1).

AAN _____
VAN _____ (verhuurder),

en
AAN _____
VAN _____ (huurder).

Neem kennis dat die Raad kragtens die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) van artikel honderd een-en-twintig van die Drankwet, 1928, magtiging verleen het tot die beëindiging met ingang van die _____ dag van _____ van die huurkontrak waargevolg u, die huurder, die gelisensieerde gebou geleë te _____, van die verhuurder huur.

Die beëindiging is aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

Datum _____
Datum _____ Voorsitter van die Dranklisensieraad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

VORM No. 40.

DRANKWET, 1928.

KENNISGEWING OM VOOR DIE RAAD TE VERSKYN EN OM BOEKE OF DOKUMENTE VOOR TE LÊ.

AAN _____
VAN _____

Ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel vyf-en-twintig van die Drankwet, 1928, word u hierby aangesê om voor die Dranklisensieraad vir dranklisensiegebied No. _____ te _____ in die distrik _____ te verskyn op die _____ dag van _____ om _____ -uur in die voormiddag om te getuig wat u weet aangaande _____

U word voorts aangesê om die volgende boeke en dokumente in u besit of onder u beheer, saam te bring:—

Plek _____
Datum _____ Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Raad.

FORM No. 38.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

NOTICE BY THE BOARD IN TERMS OF SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-ONE (1) TO THE LESSEE OF PREMISES.

To _____
OF _____

You are in terms of the proviso to sub-section (1) of section one hundred and twenty-one of the Liquor Act, 1928, hereby advised that application has been made to the Board for the termination in terms of the said sub-section of the lease entered into between yourself and the lessor on the ground that _____

(a).

You are hereby afforded an opportunity to make representations to this Board and to show cause to the contrary.

This matter will be considered by the Board on the _____ day of _____ at _____ o'clock in the forenoon at the Magistrate's Court _____ Place.

Date _____ Chairman/Secretary of the Board.

(a) State the ground briefly.

FORM No. 39.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

AUTHORITY FOR THE TERMINATION OF A LEASE UNDER SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-ONE (1).

To _____
OF _____ (lessor),
and
To _____
OF _____ (lessee).

Take notice that the Board has in terms of the proviso to sub-section (1) of section one hundred and twenty-one of the Liquor Act, 1928, authorised the termination with effect from the _____ day of _____ of the lease whereby you the lessee, lease the licensed premises situated at _____ from the lessor.

The termination is subject to the following conditions:—

Place _____
Date _____ Chairman of the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

FORM No. 40.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

NOTICE TO APPEAR BEFORE THE BOARD AND TO PRODUCE BOOKS OR DOCUMENTS.

To _____
OF _____

In terms of sub-section (2) of section twenty-five of the Liquor Act, 1928, you are hereby required to attend before the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____ at _____ in the district of _____ on the _____ day of _____ at _____ o'clock in the forenoon to testify what you know concerning _____

You are further required to bring with you the following books and documents in your possession or under your control:—

Place _____
Date _____ Chairman / Secretary of the Board.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 41.

KENNISGEWING AAN APPLIKANT VAN BESWAAR KRAGTENS ARTIKEL *SES-EN-DERTIG* INGEDIEN.AAN _____
VAN _____

Ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *sewe-en-dertig* van die Drankwet, 1928, word u hierby in kennis gestel dat 'n beswaar teen u aansoek om

ingedien is, deur _____
van _____ op grond daarvan dat

U of u agent kan te eniger tyd voor die vergadering 'n afskrif van die gemelde beswaar ondersoek en neem.

Landdros van die distrik

Plek _____ of _____

Datum _____ Sekretaris van die Raad.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 42.

KENNISGEWING DEUR DIE RAAD VAN BESWAAR UIT EIE BEWEGING TEEN VERNUWING, OORDRAG OF VERPLASING VAN 'N LISENSIE.

AAN _____
VAN _____

Ingevolge subartikel (3), gelees met subartikel (2) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Drankwet, 1928, word u hierby in kennis gestel dat die rede vir beswaar teen die _____ (a) van die _____
(b) dranklisensie waarom u aansoek gedoen het, die volgende is _____

Neem kennis dat die aansoek verder oorweeg sal word op die _____ dag van _____ om _____ -uur in die voormiddag.

Plek _____

Datum _____ Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Raad.

(a) Vermeld vernuwing, oordrag of verplasing na gelang van die geval.

(b) Vermeld klas lisensie.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 43.

KENNISGEWING VAN SKYNBARE GEBREK IN PETISIE KRAGTENS ARTIKEL *TWEE-EN-SESTIG* INGEDIEN.

AAN _____

Neem asseblief kennis dat uit 'n vergelyking van die name wat op die petisie verskyn wat deur u ingedien is op die _____ dag van _____ wat die verlening aan _____ (a) van _____ (b) dranklisensie te _____ (c) afkeur, blyk dat—

(i) die name in Bylae _____ hiervan vermeld nie op die kieserslys van die _____ (d) verskyn nie;

(ii) die name in Bylae _____ vermeld skynbaar ook op 'n _____ (e) verskyn in verband met dieselfde aansoek wat in stryd met eersgenoemde petisie is.

Hierdie skynbare gebreke in die petisie deur u ingedien, word op die _____ dag van _____ onder die aandag van die Raad gebring. Dit staan u vry, indien u dit verlang, om die Raad op gemelde vegradering te oortuig dat gemelde gebreke nie werklik bestaan nie.

Handtekening van landdros van die distrik

Plek _____

Datum _____ of Sekretaris van die Raad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

(a) Vermeld naam van applikant.

(b) Vermeld klas lisensie.

(c) Vermeld ligging van gebou.

(d) Vermeld aard van lys—sien artikel *twee-en-sestig* (a) en (b).

(e) Vermeld „memorie” of „petisie”. na gelang van die geval.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 41.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT OF OBJECTION LODGED UNDER SECTION *THIRTY-SIX*.To _____
of _____

In terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-seven* of the Liquor Act, 1928, you are hereby notified that an objection has been lodged against your application for _____

by _____
of _____
on the ground that _____

You or your agent may at any time before the meeting inspect and take a copy of the said objection.

Magistrate of the District of _____

Place _____ or _____

Date _____ Secretary of the Board.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 42.

NOTICE BY THE BOARD OF OBJECTION OF ITS OWN MOTION TO RENEWAL, TRANSFER OR REMOVAL OF A LICENCE.

To _____
OF _____

In terms of sub-section (3) read with sub-section (2) of section *thirty-nine* of the Liquor Act, 1928, you are hereby notified that the cause of objection to the _____ (a)
of the _____ (b)
Liquor Licence for which you applied is the following _____

Take notice that the application will be further considered on the _____ day of _____
at _____ o'clock in the forenoon.
Place _____

Date _____ Chairman / Secretary of the Board.

(a) State renewal, transfer or removal, as the case may be.

(b) State class of licence.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 43.

NOTICE OF APPARENT DEFECT IN MEMORIAL LODGED UNDER SECTION *SIXTY-TWO*.

To _____

Please take notice that a comparison of the names appearing on the memorial lodged by you on the _____ day of _____, which disapproves of the grant to _____ (a) of _____ (b)
liquor licence at _____ (c) reveal that—

(i) the names stated on Annexure _____ hereto do not figure in the voters' roll of the _____ (d);

(ii) the names stated on Annexure _____ appear to figure also on a _____ (e) in connection with the same application which is inconsistent with the first-mentioned memorial.

These apparent defects in the memorial lodged by you will be brought to the notice of the Board at its meeting on the _____ day of _____. You are at liberty, if you so desire, to prove to the Board at the said meeting that the said defects do not in fact exist.

Signature of Magistrate of the District of _____

Place _____

Date _____ or Secretary of the Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

(a) State name of applicant.

(b) State class of licence.

(c) State situation of premises.

(d) State nature of roll—see section *sixty-two* (a) and (b).

(e) State “memorial” or “petition”, as the case may be.

VORM No. 44.

DRANKWET, 1928.

KENNISGEWING AAN PERSOON INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL DRIE-EN-NEGENTIG OM ONDERSOEK BY TE WOON.

AAN _____
VAN _____

Aangesien dit aan my _____ (a) dat u, 'n
persoon wat gewoonlik in hierdie distrik woonagtig is _____ (b).

So word u hierby aangesê om voor my te verskyn op my kantoor
om _____-uur vm./nm. op die _____ (c)
om redes aan te voer waarom daar nie ingevolge subartikel (3) van
artikel drie-en-negentig van die Drankwet, 1928, 'n bevel uitgereik
moet word waarby die verstrekking van drank aan u vir 'n tydperk
van hoogstens 12 maande verbied word nie.

Plek _____ Landdros van die distrik
Datum _____

- (a) Vermeld „beweer is” of „blyk”, na gelang van die geval.
(b) Vermeld aard van klagte—sien paragrawe (a), (b) en (c) van artikel
drie-en-negentig (1).
(c) Vermeld datum van verhoor wat ingevolge artikel drie-en-negentig
(1) nie eerder as drie dae na die datum van die kennisgewing
mag wees nie.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 45.

VERBOD OP VERSTREKKING VAN DRANK.

Aangesien dit my by 'n ondersoek gehou op die _____
dag van _____ ingevolge subartikel (2) van artikel
drie-en-negentig van die Drankwet, 1928, geblyk het dat _____ (a)

_____ (b)
gewoonlik woonagtig te _____ 'n persoon
is soos in subartikel (1) van genoemde artikel beskryf;

En aangesien ek dit goed ag dat 'n order kragtens genoemde artikel
uitgereik word;

So verbied ek hierby die verstrekking van drank aan die gemelde
vir 'n tydperk van _____ (c) maande vanaf die _____
dag van _____

Plek _____ Landdros van die distrik
Datum _____

- (a) Vermeld naam.
(b) Vermeld sy ras, geslag, ouderdom, lengte, gelaatskleur, sigbare
liggaamlike merke en ander uitkenningskenmerke.
(c) Tydperk hoogstens 12 maande.

(Moet op keersy van Vorm No. 45 gedruk word.)

CERTIFIKAAT VAN OORHANDIGING OF AANBIEDING
VAN VERBODSORDER AAN DIE PERSOON HIERIN GE-
NOEM.

Ek, _____ 'n landdros
van _____ verklaar hierby dat ek op hierdie
dag ingevolge die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (4) van artikel
drie-en-negentig van die Wet 'n afskrif van hierdie order aan die
persoon hierin genoem* oorhandig het/aangebied het nadat ek hom
van my beslissing in kennis gestel het.

Plek _____ Landdros.
Datum _____

* Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 46.

CERTIFIKAAT VAN OORHANDIGING OF AANBIEDING
VAN VERBODSORDER AAN 'N PERSOON.

Ek, _____ 'n landdros
van _____ verklaar hierby dat ek op hierdie
dag ingevolge die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (4) van artikel
drie-en-negentig van die Wet 'n afskrif van hierdie order aan die
persoon hierin genoem* oorhandig het/aangebied het nadat ek hom
van my beslissing in kennis gestel het.

Plek _____ Landdros.
Datum _____

* Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

FORM No. 44.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

NOTICE TO INDIVIDUAL IN TERMS OF SECTION NINETY-
THREE TO ATTEND ENQUIRY.

To _____

Whereas it _____ (a) to me that you, a person
ordinarily resident in this district _____

_____ (b).
Therefore, you are hereby called upon to appear before me in my
office at _____ o'clock a.m./p.m. on the _____ (c)
to show cause why an order should not be made in terms of sub-section
(3) of section ninety-three of the Liquor Act, 1928, prohibiting for a
period not exceeding 12 months the supply of liquor to you.

Place _____ Magistrate of the District of _____
Date _____

- (a) State “has been alleged” or “appears”, as the case may be.
(b) State nature of complaint—see paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of
section ninety-three (1).
(c) State date of hearing which must in terms of section ninety-three (1)
be not sooner than three days after the date of the notice.

FORM No. 45.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

PROHIBITION OF SUPPLY OF LIQUOR.

Whereas it has been made to appear to me at an enquiry held on the
_____ day of _____
in terms of sub-section (2) of section ninety-three of the Liquor Act,
1928, that _____ (a)

_____ (b)
ordinarily resident at _____
is a person such as is described in sub-section (1) of the said section;
And, whereas, I deem it proper that an order should be made
under the said section;

Therefore, I do hereby prohibit the supply of liquor to the said
_____ for a period of _____ (c)
months from the _____ day of _____
Place _____

Date _____ Magistrate of the District of _____

- (a) State name.
(b) State his race, sex, age, height, skin complexion, visible bodily
marks and other identifying features.
(c) Period not to exceed 12 months.

(To be printed on reverse side of Form No. 45.)

CERTIFICATE OF DELIVERY OR TENDER OF PROHIBITION
ORDER TO THE PERSON WITHIN NAMED.

I, _____, a magistrate
of _____ hereby certify that I have this day
in terms of the proviso to sub-section (4) of section ninety-three of
the Act *delivered/tendered delivery of a copy of this order to the
within named after having notified him of my decision.

Place _____
Date _____ Magistrate.

* Delete whichever not applicable.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 46.

CERTIFICATE OF DELIVERY OR TENDER OF PROHIBITION
ORDER TO A PERSON.

I, _____, a magistrate
of _____ hereby certify that I have this day
in terms of the proviso to sub-section (4) of section ninety-three of
the Act *delivered/tendered delivery of a copy of this order to the
within named after having notified him of my decision.

Place _____
Date _____ Magistrate.

* Delete whichever not applicable.

VORM No. 47.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VERSTREKKING VAN WYN AAN GODSDIENSLERAAR VIR
SAKRAMENTELE DOELEINDES.

Ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-negentig* van die Drankwet, 1928, verklaar ek _____, landdros te _____ hierby dat _____ van _____ wat 'n persoon is wat ingevolge Afdeling C van Hoofstuk IX van gemelde Wet verbied is om drank te verkry of in die besit daarvan te wees, 'n godsdienstleraar is en dat hy *bona fide* vir sakramentele doeleindes _____ (a) van _____ (b) per _____ (c) nodig het.

Hierdie sertifikaat is geldig vir die tydperk vanaf die _____ dag van _____ tot die _____ dag van _____ (d).

Plek _____

Datum _____ Landdros van die distrik _____

OPMERKINGS—

- (i) Ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* (1) (a) mag enige houer van 'n botteldranklisensie in enige distrik aan wie hierdie sertifikaat voorgeleë word, aan die persoon daarin vermeld wyn voorsien soos daarin vermeld.
- (ii) Van die lisensiehouer word vereis om bepaalde aantekeninge op hierdie sertifikaat te maak—sien artikel *nege-en-negentig* (1) (c) en die keersy van hierdie sertifikaat.
- (iii) Die bepalings van artikel *honderd vier-en-dertig* met betrekking tot die invoering van drank in die gebiede daarin genoem, is nie op die houer van hierdie sertifikaat van toepassing nie.

(a) Vermeld hoeveelheid.

(b) Vermeld soort wyn.

(c) „Week” of „maand”, na gelang van die geval.

(d) Tydperk van hoogstens 12 maande—sien artikel *nege-en-negentig* (1) (b).

(Moet op keersy van Vorm No. 47 gedruk word.)

BESONDERHEDE VAN VERKOPE.

[Moet leesbaar met inkt aangeteken word ingevolge artikel *nege-en-negentig* (1) (c) van die Drankwet, 1928.]

Datum van aflewering.	Ligging van gelisensieerde gebou en distrik.	Soort en hoeveelheid wyn afgelewer.	Handtekening van lisensiehouer.

VORM No. 48.

DRANKWET, 1928.

MAGTIGING TOT DIE INVOERING VAN DRANK IN 'N
GEBIED IN ARTIKEL *HONDERD VIER-EN-DERTIG* GE-
NOEM.

Ingevolge artikel *honderd vier-en-dertig* van die Drankwet, 1928, word _____ van _____ hierby gemagtig om _____ (a) _____ (b) in _____ (c) in te voer op die _____ dag van _____ 19_____. Plek _____

Datum _____ Landdros _____

(a) Vermeld hoeveelheid.

(b) Vermeld soort drank.

(c) Vermeld die lokasie of ander plek waarin die drank ingevoer word.

FORM No. 47.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

SUPPLY OF WINE TO MINISTER OF RELIGION FOR
SACRAMENTAL PURPOSES.

In terms of sub-section (1) of section *ninety-nine* of the Liquor Act, 1928, I, _____ Magistrate at _____ hereby certify that _____ of _____ who is a person prohibited from obtaining or possessing liquor in terms of Part C of Chapter IX of the said Act is a minister of religion and that he *bona fide* requires for sacramental purposes _____ (a) of _____ (b) per _____ (c).

This certificate is valid for the period from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____ (d).

Place _____

Date _____ Magistrate of the District of _____

NOTES—

- (i) In terms of section *ninety-nine* (1) (a) any holder of a bottle liquor licence in any district to whom this certificate is presented, may supply to the person mentioned herein wine in accordance therewith.
- (ii) The licensee is required to make certain endorsements on this certificate—see section *ninety-nine* (1) (c) and the reverse side of this certificate.
- (iii) The requirements of section *one hundred and thirty-four* relating to the introduction of liquor into areas therein specified, do not apply to the holder of this certificate.

(a) State quantity.

(b) State kind.

(c) “Week” or “month”, as the case may be.

(d) Period not to exceed 12 months—see section *ninety-nine* (1) (b).

(To be printed on reverse side of Form No. 47.)

PARTICULARS OF SALES.

[To be endorsed by licensee legibly in ink in terms of section *ninety-nine* (1) (c) of the Liquor Act, 1928.]

Date of Delivery.	Situation of Licensed Premises and District.	Kind and Quantity of Wine Delivered.	Signature of Licensee.

FORM No. 48.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

AUTHORITY FOR INTRODUCTION OF LIQUOR INTO AN
AREA REFERRED TO IN SECTION *ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOUR* OF THE ACT.

In terms of section *one hundred and thirty-four* of the Liquor Act, 1928, _____ of _____ is hereby authorised to introduce _____ (a) of _____ (b) into _____ (c) on the _____ day of _____ 19_____. Place _____

Date _____ Magistrate _____

(a) State quantity.

(b) State kind of liquor.

(c) State the location or other place into which liquor is to be introduced.

VORM No. 49.

DRANKWET, 1928.

SERTIFIKAAT DEUR DIE LANDDROS INGEVOLGE PARAGRAAF (b) VAN ARTIKEL HONDERD VIER-EN-DERTIG VAN DIE WET.

Ek, _____, landdros te _____, verklaar hierby dat _____ van _____, 'n godsdienster is wat deur die Regering erken word en *bona fide* vir die bediening van 'n sakrament _____ (a) _____ (b) nodig het.

Plek _____

Datum _____

Landdros.

OPMERKINGS.—

- (i) Die houder van hierdie sertifikaat word by artikel honderd vier-en-dertig van die Wet gemagtig om die drank wat hierin beskryf word, te vervoer na 'n gebied in gemelde artikel genoem.
- (ii) Hierdie sertifikaat is van toepassing op godsdienster, met die uitsondering van dié wat kragtens Afdeling C van Hoofstuk IX verbied is om drank te verkry of in besit daarvan te wees en wat sertifikate kragtens artikel nege-en-negentig verkry.

(a) Vermeld hoeveelheid wat hoogstens 'n kwart mag wees.

(b) Vermeld soort.

VORM No. 50.

DRANKWET, 1928.

KENNISGEWING VAN TUSSENTYDSE VERGADERING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD VIR DRANKLISENSIEGEBIED No. _____

Ingevolge subartikel (3) van artikel een-en-twintig van die Drankwet, 1928, word hierby bekendgemaak dat die Voorsitter van die Dranklisensieraad vir dranklisensiegebied No. _____ ingevolge subartikel (1) van genoemde artikel 'n tussentydse vergadering van die Raad belê het by die landdroshof te _____ in die distrik _____ om _____-uur in die voormiddag op die _____ dag van _____ vir die oorweging van die volgende aangeleenthede:—

Plek _____

Datum _____

Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Raad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

VORM No. 51.

DRANKWET, 1928.

KENNISGEWING VAN SPESIALE VERGADERING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD VIR DRANKLISENSIEGEBIED No. _____

Ingevolge subartikel _____* van artikel twee-en-twintig van die Drankwet, 1928, word hierby bekendgemaak dat 'n spesiale vergadering van die Dranklisensieraad vir dranklisensiegebied No. _____ om _____-uur in die voormiddag op die _____ dag van _____ by die landdroshof te _____ gehou sal word vir die oorweging van die volgende aangeleenthede:—

Plek _____

Datum _____

Voorsitter/Sekretaris van die Raad vir Dranklisensiegebied No. _____

FORM No. 49.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

CERTIFICATE BY THE MAGISTRATE IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH (b) OF SECTION ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOUR OF THE ACT.

I, _____, Magistrate at _____ hereby certify that _____ of _____ is a minister of religion recognised by the Government and that he *bona fide* requires for administration to persons in the course of sacrament _____ (a) of _____ (b) wine.

Place _____

Date _____

Magistrate.

NOTES.—

- (i) The holder of this certificate is by section one hundred and thirty-four of the Act authorised to convey the liquor described herein into an area referred to in the said section.
- (ii) This certificate applies to ministers of religion other than those who are prohibited under Part C of Chapter IX from obtaining and possessing liquor and who obtain certificates under section ninety-nine.

(a) State quantity which may not exceed one quart.

(b) State kind.

FORM No. 50.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

NOTICE OF INTERIM MEETING OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD FOR LIQUOR LICENSING AREA No. _____

In terms of sub-section (3) of section twenty-one of the Liquor Act, 1928, it is hereby notified that the Chairman of the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____ has in terms of sub-section (1) of the said section convened an interim meeting of the Board at the magistrate's court at _____ in the district of _____ at _____ o'clock in the forenoon on the _____ day of _____ for consideration of the following matters:—

Place _____

Date _____

Chairman / Secretary of the Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

FORM No. 51.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

NOTICE OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD FOR LIQUOR LICENSING AREA No. _____

In terms of sub-section _____* of section twenty-two of the Liquor Act, 1928, it is hereby notified that a special meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____ will be held at the magistrate's court at _____ at _____ o'clock in the forenoon on the _____ day of _____ for the consideration of the following matters:—

Place _____

Date _____

Chairman / Secretary of the Board for Liquor Licensing Area No. _____

VORM No. 52.

KENNISGEWING VAN VOORNEME OM ALGEMENE VER-
TOOG AAN JAARLIJKE OF SPECIALE VERGADERING
VAN DRANKLISIENIERAAD VOOR TE LÊ.

DIE VOORSITTER VAN DIE DRANKLISIENSIERAAD
VIR DRANKLISIENSIEGEBIED NO.....
P/A DIE LANDDROS,

Ek gee hierby kennis dat op die _____ (b)
vergadering van die Lisensieraad wat gehou word te _____
op die _____ dag van _____ 19_____,
_____ (c) voornemens is om die Raad in alge-
mene terme aangaande die wenslikheid van _____ (b)
toe te spreek.

Plek.....	Handtekening.....
Datum.....	Naam van vereniging (as daar een is).....

- (a) Die landdros van die distrik waarin die plek geleë is wat ingevolge artikel *sestien* bepaal is as die plek waar die Raad sy sittings sal hou.
(b) Vermeld „jaarlikse” of „spesiale”, na gelang van die geval.
(c) Vermeld naam van spreker en die naam van enige vereniging wat hy verteenwoordig.
(d) Vermeld aard van vertoog—sien paragrawe (a) tot (d) van artikel *veertig* (1).

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 52.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PRESENT GENERAL ADDRESS
AT ANNUAL OR SPECIAL MEETING OF LIQUOR LICEN-
SING BOARD.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD
FOR LIQUOR LICENSING AREA NO.
c/o THE MAGISTRATE,

I hereby give notice that at the _____ (b)
meeting of the Licensing Board to be held at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 19____,
_____ (c) intend(s) to address the Board
generally on the question of the desirability of _____ (d).

Place.....

Date.....

Signature.....

Name of Association (if any).....

- (a) The magistrate of the district in which the place determined in terms of section *sixteen* as the place where the Board shall hold its sittings, is situated.
- (b) State "annual" or "special", as the case may be.
- (c) State name of speaker and the name of any association he represents.
- (d) State nature of representations—see paragraphs (a) to (d) of section *forty* (1).

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 53.

STERKDRANKVOORRAADBOEK (BUITEVERBRUIKLISENIEHOERS).

IN VOORRAAD ONTVANG.

DT.

[illegible]K_T.

UIT VOORRAAD VERKOOP OF VERWYDER.

[illegible]

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 53.

INTOXICATING LIQUOR STOCK BOOK. (OFF-CONSUMPTION LICENCES.)

RECEIVED INTO STOCK.

DR.

[illegible]

CR.

SOLD OR REMOVED FROM STOCK.

[illegible]

DRANKWET, 1928.

KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK OM 'N NUWE LISENSIE OF VOORWAARDELIKE MAGTIGING WAT BY DIE JAARLIKSE VERGADERING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD GEDOEN SAL WORD—REGULASIE 33.

1. Distrik en lisensiegebied.	2. Volle name en adresse van applikant en sy prinsipale (indien enige).	3. Klas lisensie of magtiging waarom aansoek gedoen word.	4. Perseel ten opsigte waar- van aansoek gedoen word vir die lisensie of magtiging.	5. Voorregte waarom aan- soek gedoen word.

Datum _____ Volledige posadres _____ Handtekening van applikant wat publikasie verlang.

OPMERKINGS.—

Hierdie vorm het alleen betrekking op nuwe aansoeke en aansoeke om voorwaardelike magtiging—sien regulasie 33.
Hierdie kennisgewing moet die Staatsdrukker nie voor die 15de dag van Augustus en nie later as die 7de dag van September wat die jaarlikse algemene vergadering voorafgaan, bereik nie.

Kolom 1.—Vermeld die landdrosdistrik waarin die gebou waarop die aansoek betrekking het, geleë is en die lisensiegebied, bv. Worcester: No. 4.

Kolom 2.—Dui die applikant se van eerste aan, dan sy volle voorname en volledige woon- en besigheidsadres. Dui dan in hakies in dieselfde volgorde die besonderhede wat met betrekking tot die prinsipaal gevra word aan, met vermelding van die verhouding waarin applikant teenoor hom staan. Slegs die besigheids- of woonadres van die prinsipaal hoef vermeld te word.

Kolom 3.—(a) 'n Volledige beskrywing van lisensies waarom aansoek gedoen kan word, is in artikel *agt* van die Wet vervat. Vermeld die gepaste lisensie verlang met behoorlike inagneming van gemelde artikel.

(b) Die volgende is die magtigings waarom aansoek gedoen kan word:—

(i) Voorwaardelike magtiging ingevolge artikel *twee-en-dertig* tot 'n hotel dranklisensie.

(ii) Voorwaardelike magtiging ingevolge artikel *vier-en-vyftig* tot 'n hotel dranklisensie.

(iii) Voorwaardelike magtiging ingevolge artikel *vier-en-vyftig* tot 'n klub dranklisensie.

Vermeld die toepaslike magtiging waarom aansoek gedoen word.

Kolom 4.—Gee 'n volledige beskrywing van die ligging van die gebou met vermelding van die erf- en straatnommer (as daar 'n straatnommer is), plaasnaam en -nommer, ens., sodat beswaarmakers presies kan weet waar dit is.

Kolom 5.—Vermeld hier alleen die letter van die voorreg gevra, bv. (B), (D), (F)—sien regulasie 37 vir klassifikasie. Indien 'n voorreg nommer is, plaasnaam en -nommer, ens., sodat beswaarmakers presies kan weet waar dit is. verlang word wat nie in die lys ingesluit is nie, beskryf dit volledig.

FORM No. 54.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR A NEW LICENCE OR CONDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO BE MADE TO THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD—REGULATION 33.

1. District and Licensing Area.	2. Full Names and Addresses of Applicant and his Principals (if any).	3. Class of Licence or Authority applied for.	4. Premises in respect of which the Licence or Authority is applied for.	5. Privileges applied for.

Date _____ Signature of Applicant who desires publication.
Full postal address _____

NOTES.—

This form relates only to new applications and applications for conditional authority—see regulation 33.

This notice must reach the Government Printer not earlier than the 15th day of August and not later than the 7th day of September immediately preceding the annual general meeting.

Column 1.—Indicate the magisterial district in which the premises to which the application relates is situated and the licensing area, e.g., Worcester: No. 4.

Column 2.—Indicate surname of applicant first, then his full christian names and full residential and business addresses. Then add in brackets in the same sequence particulars asked for about the principal, stating applicant's relationship to him. Business or residential address only of the principal need be stated.

Column 3.—(a) A full description of licences which can be applied for is contained in section *eight* of the Act. Quote the appropriate licence required with due regard to the said section.

(b) The following are the authorities which can be applied for:—

(i) Conditional authority under section *thirty-two* for an Hotel Liquor Licence.

(ii) Conditional authority under section *fifty-four* for an Hotel Liquor Licence.

(iii) Conditional authority under section *fifty-four* for a Club Liquor Licence.

Quote the relevant authority applied for.

Column 4.—Give a full description of the situation of the premises by reference to erf and street number (if there is a street number), farm name and number, etc., in order that possible objectors may know exactly where it is.

Column 5.—Here quote the letters only of the privileges asked for, e.g. (B), (D), (F)—see regulation 37 for classification. If a privilege is desired which is not included in the list, then describe it fully.

VORM No. 55.

U.D.J. 670.

DRANKWET, 1928.
[Wet No. 30 van 1928 (soos gewysig).]

KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK WAT VOOR DIE DRANKLISIENSIERAAD BY DIE JAARLIKSE VERGADERING DAARVAN
GEDOEN SAL WORD OP DIE _____ DAG VAN _____ 19____—REGULASIE 34.

1. Distrik en lisensiegebied.	2. Volle name en adresse van applikant en sy prinsipale (indien enige).	3. Aard van aansoek.	4. Klas lisensie, naam waar- onder besigheid gedryf word en ligging van gebou.	5. Voorregte waarom aansoek gedoen word.

Handtekening van applikant.

Plek _____

Datum _____

OPMERKINGS.—

Kolom 1.—Vermeld die Landdrosdistrik waarin die gebou waarop die aansoek betrekking het, geleë is en die lisensiegebied, van Worcester: No. 4.

Kolom 2.—Gee van eerste—dan volle voorname.

Kolom 3.—Vermeld „vernuwing”, „bekragtiging van oorplasing”, na gelang van die geval.

Kolom 4.—Vermeld „hotel”, „bottel”, ens., na gelang van die geval, en die naam waaronder besigheid gedryf word en gee 'n volledige beskrywing van die ligging van die besigheidsperseel met verwysing na erf- en straatnommer (as daar 'n straatnommer is), plaasnaam en -nommer, ens., sodat beswaarmakers presies kan weet waar dit is.

Kolom 5.—Vermeld alleen letter—bv. (B), (C) en (D)—sien regulasie 37 vir klassifikasie.

FORM No. 55.

U.D.J. 670.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.
[Act No. 30 of 1928 (AS Amended).]

NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO BE MADE BEFORE THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD AT ITS ANNUAL MEETING ON THE
_____ DAY OF _____ 19____—REGULATION 34.

1. District and Licensing Area.	2. Full Names and Addresses of Applicant and his Princi- pals (if any).	3. Nature of Application.	4. Class of Licence involved, Name under which Busi- ness is being conducted, and Situation of Premises.	5. Privileges applied for.

Signature of Applicant.

Date _____

Place _____

NOTES.—

Column 1.—Indicate the Magisterial District in which the premises to which the application relates is situated and the licensing area, e.g., Worcester: No. 4.

Column 2.—Give surname first—then full christian names.

Column 3.—State “renewal”, “ratification of removal”, as the case may be.

Column 4.—State “hotel”, “bottle”, etc., as the case may be, and the name under which business is being conducted and give a full description of the situation of the premises by reference to erf and street number (if there is a street number), farm name and number, etc., in order that possible objectors may know exactly where it is.

Column 5.—Quote letter only—e.g. (B), (C) and (D)—see regulation 37 for classification.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 56.

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE SUBARTIKEL (2) VAN AR-
TIKEL TWINTIG EN INLIGTING BETREFFENDE AAN-
SOEKE WAT INGEVOLGE SUBARTIKEL (1) VAN ARTIKEL
VYF-EN-DERTIG GEPUBLISEER MOET WORD.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat ten opsigte van die landdros-
distrikte in die eerste kolom van die Bylae hiervan genoem, die
jaarlikse vergadering van dranklisensierade gehou sal word op die
datum in die tweede kolom genoem, op die uur in die derde kolom
genoem, in die landdros-hof van die plek in die vierde kolom genoem,
vir die oorweging aldaar deur die Dranklisensieraad vir die drank-
lisensiegebied in die vyfde kolom genoem van alle aansoeke en aange-
leenthede wat ingevolge die Wet op so 'n vergadering oorweeg mag
word.

Verder word bekendgemaak dat—

- aansoeke, as daar is, om die verlening van lisensies en voor-
waardelike magtiging tot lisensies ingevolge regulasie drie-en-
dertig deur die applikant in die Staatskoerant bekendgemaak
moet word op 'n datum of datums gedurende 'n tydperk wat
nie eerder as 60 dae voor die datum van die vergadering 'n
aanvang neem nie en nie later as 30 dae voor die datum van
die vergadering eindig nie;
- die getal aansoeke in (a) genoem wat by die landdros van die
distrik in kolom 1 genoem, reeds ingedien is op die eerste dag
van September wat die vergadering onmiddellik voorafgaan,
in kolom 6 van die Bylae aangedui word;

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 56.

NOTICES IN TERMS OF SUB-SECTION (2) OF SECTION
TWENTY AND INFORMATION CONCERNING APPLI-
CATIONS REQUIRED TO BE PUBLISHED IN TERMS OF
SUB-SECTION (1) OF SECTION THIRTY-FIVE.

It is hereby notified that in respect of the magisterial districts
referred to in the first column of the Schedule hereto the annual
meetings of liquor licensing boards will be held on the date referred
to in the second column at the hour referred to in the third column
in the magistrate's court of the place referred to in the fourth column
for the consideration thereof by the liquor licensing board for the
liquor licensing area referred to in the fifth column of all applications
and matters which may in terms of the Act be considered at such
a meeting.

It is further notified that—

- applications, if any, for the grant of licences and for condi-
tional authority for licences are by Regulation thirty-three
required to be notified by the applicant in the Gazette on a
date or dates during a period which commences not earlier
than 60 days and terminates not later than 30 days before
the date of the meeting;
- the number of applications referred to in (a) which have
been lodged with the magistrate of the district referred to
in column 1 as at the first day of September immediately
preceding the meeting is indicated in column 6 of the Schedule;

- (c) afskrifte van kennisgewings (as daar is) wat ingevolge paragraaf (a) vir publikasie in die *Staatskoerant* gestuur is ten opsigte van elke distrik in kolom 1 genoem, op die aanplakbord van die landdroshof van die genoemde distrik gedurende 'n tydperk van minstens 30 dae voor die datum van gemelde vergadering en op die aanplakbord by die setel van die Dranklisensieraad gedurende 'n tydperk van minstens 21 dae voor die gemelde datum ondersoek kan word;
- (d) afskrifte van kennisgewings van aansoeke om vernuwing, oordrag, verplasing, bekragtiging van oordragte en verplasing van lisensies, beëindiging van huurkontrakte ingevolge artikel honderd een-en-twintig, en om enige ander magtiging waarom by die Raad aansoek gedoen kan word, behalwe voorwaardelike magtiging, ingevolge regulasie vier-en-dertig ten opsigte van elke landdroshof in kolom 1 genoem op die aanplakbord van die landdroshof van die genoemde distrik vir 'n tydperk van minstens 30 dae voor die datum van die vergadering en op die aanplakbord van die landdroshof van die plek waar die Raad vir daardie gebied sy sitting hou, vir 'n tydperk van minstens 21 dae voor die gemelde datum ondersoek kan word.

- (c) copies of notices (if any) sent for publication in the *Gazette* in terms of paragraph (a), may in respect of each district referred to in column 1, be inspected on the notice board of the magistrate's court for the said district during a period of not less than 30 days before the date of the said meeting and on the notice board at the seat of the liquor licensing board during a period of not less than 21 days before the said date;
- (d) copies of notices of applications for renewal, transfer, removal, ratification of transfers and removals of licences, termination of leases in terms of section one hundred and twenty-one and for any other authority which can be applied for to a board, other than conditional authority, may in terms of regulation thirty-four in respect of each magisterial district referred to in column 1 be inspected on the notice board of the magistrate's court for the said district for a period of not less than 30 days before the date of the meeting and on the notice board of the magistrate's court of the place indicated in column 4 as the place where the Board for that area holds its sittings for a period of not less than 21 days before the said date.

BYLAE.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Landdroshof vanwaar aansoeke, ens., wat oorweeg moet word, afkomstig is.	Datum van vergadering.	Uur van vergadering.	Naam van die plek ingevolge artikel sesien bepaal as die plek waar die Raad in die lisensiegebied in kolom 5 genoem sy sittings sal hou en die landdroshof waarvan die vergadering sal plaasvind.	Nommer van lisensiegebied waarin die distrik in kolom 1 genoem, val.	Getal aansoeke in (a) genoem wat reeds op die eerste dag van September by die landdroshof van die distrik in kolom 1 genoem, ingedien is.

SCHEDULE.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Magisterial District from which Applications, etc., to be considered emanate.	Date of Meeting.	Hour of Meeting.	Name of the Place determined in terms of Section sixteen as the Place where the Board for the Licensing Area referred to in Column 5 will hold its Sittings and in the Magistrate's Court of which the Meeting will take place.	Number of Licensing Area in which the District referred to Column 1 falls.	Number of Applications referred to in (a) which have been lodged as at the first day of September with the Magistrate of the District referred to in Column 1.

DRANKWET, 1928.

VORM No. 57.

KENNISGEWING VAN DATUMS WAAROP AANSOEKE WAARSKYNLIK OP DIE JAARLIKSE VERGADERING VAN DIE DRANKLISENSIERAAD OORWEEG SAL WORD.

Kennis geskied hierby dat op die jaarlikse vergadering van die Dranklisensieraad wat gehou word te _____ vanaf die _____ dag van _____ 19____, die aansoeke, klasse aansoeke of ander aangeleenthede in die tweede kolom vermeld en afkomstig van die distrikte in die eerste kolom van die Bylae hiervan genoem, waarskynlik oorweeg sal word op die datums en ure in die vierde kolom daarvan vermeld en in elke geval nie voor die tye en datums in die derde kolom genoem nie.

BYLAE.

1.	2.	3.	4.
Distrik.	Klas aansoek.	Aansoeke sal nie voor die volgende datums en tye behandel word nie.	Datums en tye wanneer aansoeke waarskynlik behandel sal word.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

FORM No. 57.

NOTICE OF DATES ON WHICH APPLICATIONS ARE LIKELY TO BE CONSIDERED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that at the annual meeting of the Liquor Licensing Board which is to be held at _____ from the _____ day of _____ 19____, the applications, classes of applications or other matters specified in the second column and emanating from the districts referred to in the first column of the Schedule hereto are likely to be considered on the dates and at the hours specified in the fourth column thereof and in any case not before the times and dates referred to in the third column.

SCHEDULE.

1.	2.	3.	4.
Distrik.	Classes of Applications involved.	Dates and times before which Applications, etc., will not be heard.	Dates and times when Applications are likely to be heard.

ADVERTENSIEDIETARIEF.

DRANKWET, 1928.

KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK OM DIE TOESTAAAN VAN 'N DRANKLIENSIE OF OM VOORWAARDELIKE MAGTIGING TOT 'N LIENSIE WAT BY DIE JAARLIKSE VERGADERING VAN DIE DRANKLIENSIERAAD GEDOEN SAL WORD.

Die advertensiedietarief ten opsigte van aansoeke wat kragtens regulasie drie-en-dertig (1) van die Regulasies ingevolge die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), ingedien word, is 15s. per aansoek.

No. R. 12.]

[6 Januarie 1961.

DIE DRANKWET, 1928.—VERDELING VAN DIE UNIE IN DRANKLIENSIEGEBIEDE, DIE INSTELLING VAN DRANKLIENSIERADE EN DIE BEPALING VAN DIE PLEKKE WAAR DRANKLIENSIERADE HULLE SITTINGS HOU.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by subartikel (1) gelees met subartikel (2) van artikel dertien van die Drankwet, 1928 (Wet No. 30 van 1928), verdeel ek, FRANCOIS CHRISTIAAN ERASMUS, Minister van Justisie vir die Unie van Suid-Afrika, die Unie in die drankliensiegebiede genoem in kolom I van die Bylae hiervan wat sal bestaan uit die landdrosdistrikte vermeld in kolom II daarvan, en word hierby vir elke sodanige drankliensiegebied 'n drankliensieraad ingestel.

Kragtens artikel sestiën van voornoemde Wet bepaal ek dat elke drankliensieraad sy sittings op die plek genoem in kolom III van die Bylae hiervan moet hou.

Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. 2400 van 1956, 1065 en 1135 van 1957 en 847 van 1959 word hierby herroep.

F. C. ERASMUS,
Minister van Justisie.

BYLAE.

KAAPPROVINSIE.

KOLOM I. <i>Drankliensiegebied No.</i>	KOLOM II <i>Landdrosdistrikte.</i>	KOLOM III. <i>Plek waar drankliensieraad sy sittings hou.</i>
1	Die Kaap, Wynberg, Simonstad, Bellville	Kaapstad.
2	Stellenbosch, Somerset-Wes, Caledon, Bredasdorp	Stellenbosch.
3	Paarl, Malmesbury, Piketberg, Wellington, Hopefield, Tulbagh, Vredenburg	Paarl.
4	Worcester, Montagu, Swellendam, Ceres, Robertson, Heidelberg	Worcester.
5	Beaufort-Wes, Victoria-Wes, Carnarvon, Fraserburg, Sutherland, Laingsburg, Prins Albert	Beaufort-Wes.
6	Calvinia, Williston, Vanrhynsdorp, Clanwilliam	Calvinia.
7	Oudtshoorn, Calitzdorp, Ladismith, Uniondale	Oudtshoorn.
8	George, Knysna, Mosselbaai, Riversdal	George.
9	De Aar, Richmond, Britstown, Philipstown, Hopetown	De Aar.
10	Kimberley, Warrenton, Barkly-Wes, Hay, Herbert, Postmasburg	Kimberley.
11	Vryburg, Mafeking, Kuruman, Taung	Vryburg.
12	Gordonia, Kenhardt, Prieska.....	Upington.
13	Namakwaland.....	Springbok.
14	Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Kirkwood	Port Elizabeth.
15	Albany, Alexandria, Bathurst, Stockenstroom, Fort Beaufort	Grahamstad.
16	Cradock, Bedford, Somerset-Oos, Adelaide	Cradock.
17	Oos-Londen, Komga.....	Oos-Londen.
18	King William's Town, Keiskammahoek, Middeldrift, Victoria-Oos, Peddie, Stutterheim	King William's Town.
19	Queenstown, Cathcart, Glen Grey, Tarka, Sterkstroom	Queenstown.
20	Barkly-Oos, Elliot, Maclear.....	Barkly-Oos.
21	Aliwal-Noord, Wodehouse, Indwe, Lady Grey, Herschel	Aliwal-Noord.
22	Middelburg, Albert, Colesberg, Hanover, Maraisburg, Molteno, Steynsburg, Venterstad	Middelburg.

ADVERTISING RATES.

LIQUOR ACT, 1928.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OF A LIQUOR LICENCE OR FOR CONDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR A LICENCE TO BE MADE TO THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARD.

The advertising charge in respect of application submitted in terms of Regulation thirty-three (1) of the Regulations under the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), will be 15s. per application.

No. R. 12.]

[6 January 1961.

THE LIQUOR ACT, 1928.—DIVISION OF THE UNION INTO LIQUOR LICENSING AREAS, THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LIQUOR LICENSING BOARDS AND THE DETERMINATION OF THE PLACES WHERE LIQUOR LICENSING BOARDS HOLD THEIR SITTINGS.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (1) read with sub-section (2) of section thirteen of the Liquor Act, 1928 (Act No. 30 of 1928), I, FRANCOIS CHRISTIAAN ERASMUS, Minister of Justice for the Union of South Africa, divide the Union into the liquor licensing areas set out in column I of the Schedule hereto which will consist of the magisterial districts specified in column II thereof, and a liquor licensing board is hereby established for each such licensing area.

By virtue of section sixteen of the said Act, I determine that each licensing board shall hold its sittings at the place mentioned in column III of the Schedule hereto.

Government Notices Nos. 2400 of 1956, 1065 and 1135 of 1957 and 847 of 1959 are hereby repealed.

F. C. ERASMUS,
Minister of Justice.

SCHEDULE.

CAPE PROVINCE.

COLUMN I. <i>Liquor Licensing Area No.</i>	COLUMN II. <i>Magisterial Districts.</i>	COLUMN III. <i>Place where Board holds its Sittings.</i>
1	The Cape, Wynberg, Simonstown, Bellville	Cape Town.
2	Stellenbosch, Somerset West, Caledon, Bredasdorp	Stellenbosch.
3	Paarl, Malmesbury, Piketberg, Wellington, Hopefield, Tulbagh, Vredenburg	Paarl.
4	Worcester, Montagu, Swellendam, Ceres, Robertson, Heidelberg	Worcester.
5	Beaufort West, Victoria West, Carnarvon, Fraserburg, Sutherland, Laingsburg, Prince Albert	Beaufort West.
6	Calvinia, Williston, Vanrhynsdorp, Clanwilliam	Calvinia.
7	Oudtshoorn, Calitzdorp, Ladismith, Uniondale	Oudtshoorn.
8	George, Knysna, Mossel Bay, Riversdale	George.
9	De Aar, Richmond, Britstown, Philipstown, Hopetown	De Aar.
10	Kimberley, Warrenton, Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Postmasburg	Kimberley.
11	Vryburg, Mafeking, Kuruman, Taung	Vryburg.
12	Gordonia, Kenhardt, Prieska.....	Upington.
13	Namaqualand.....	Springbok.
14	Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Kirkwood	Port Elizabeth.
15	Albany, Alexandria, Bathurst, Stockenstroom, Fort Beaufort	Grahamstown.
16	Cradock, Bedford, Somerset East, Adelaide	Cradock.
17	East London, Komga.....	East London.
18	King William's Town, Keiskammahoek, Middeldrift, Victoria East, Peddie, Stutterheim	King William's Town.
19	Queenstown, Cathcart, Glen Grey, Tarka, Sterkstroom	Queenstown.
20	Barkly East, Elliot, Maclear.....	Barkly East.
21	Aliwal North, Wodehouse, Indwe, Lady Grey, Herschel	Aliwal North.
22	Middelburg, Albert, Colesberg, Hanover, Maraisburg, Molteno, Steynsburg, Venterstad	Middelburg.

<i>Drank- lisensie- gebied No.</i>	<i>Landdrostdistrikte.</i>	<i>Plek waar drank- lisensieraad sy sittings hou.</i>	<i>Liquor Licensing Area No.</i>	<i>Magisterial Districts.</i>	<i>Place where Board holds its Sittings.</i>
23	Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Jansenville, Murraysburg, Pearston, Willow- more, Steytlerville	Graaff-Reinet.	23	Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Jansenville, Murraysburg, Pearston, Willow- more, Steytlerville	Graaff-Reinet.
NATAL.					
24	Pietermaritzburg, Camperdown, Lions- rivier, Richmond, Ixopo, Polela, Underberg, Impendle	Pietermaritzburg.	24	Pietermaritzburg, Camperdown, Lions River, Richmond, Ixopo, Polela, Underberg, Impendle	Pietermaritzburg.
25	Dundee, Newcastle, Utrecht, Nqutu.	Dundee.	25	Dundee, Newcastle, Utrecht, Nqutu.	Dundee.
26	Vryheid, Ingwavuma, Ngotshe, Ubom- bo, Paulpietersburg, Babanango	Vryheid.	26	Vryheid, Ingwavuma, Ngotshe, Ubom- bo, Paulpietersburg, Babanango	Vryheid.
27	Eshowe, Nkandla, Onder-Mfolozi, Mtunzini, Hlabisa, Mahlabatini, Entonjaneni, Nongoma	Eshowe.	27	Eshowe, Nkandla, Lower Mfolozi, Mtunzini, Hlabisa, Mahlabatini, Entonjaneni, Nongoma	Eshowe.
28	Kliprivier, Bergville, Estcourt, Weenen	Ladysmith.	28	Klip River, Bergville, Estcourt, Weenen	Ladysmith.
29	Umvoti, New Hanover, Kranskop, Mapumulo, Msinga	Greytown.	29	Umvoti, New Janover, Kranskop, Mapumulo, Msinga	Greytown.
30	Durban, Lower Tugela, Inanda, Ndwedwe, Umlazi, Pinetown	Durban.	30	Durban, Lower Tugela, Inanda, Ndw- dwe, Umlazi, Pinetown	Durban.
31	Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Alfred....	Port Shepstone.	31	Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Alfred....	Port Shepstone.
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.					
32	Kroonstad, Lindley, Heilbron, Kop- pies, Parys, Vredefort, Sasolburg	Kroonstad.	32	Kroonstad, Lindley, Heilbron, Kop- pies, Parys, Vredefort, Sasolburg	Kroonstad.
33	Winburg, Senekal, Marquard, Thaba Nchu	Winburg.	33	Winburg, Senekal, Marquard, Thaba Nchu	Winburg.
34	Ficksburg, Ladybrand, Clocolan, Fouriesburg	Ficksburg.	34	Ficksburg, Ladybrand, Clocolan, Fouriesburg	Ficksburg.
35	Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, De- wetsdorp, Edenburg, Reddersburg	Bloemfontein.	35	Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, De- wetsdorp, Edenburg, Reddersburg	Bloemfontein.
36	Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Trompsburg, Philippolis	Fauresmith.	36	Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Trompsburg, Philippolis	Fauresmith.
37	Smithfield, Rouxville, Bethulie, We- pener, Zastron	Smithfield.	37	Smithfield, Bethulie, Wepener, Zas- tron, Rouxville	Smithfield.
38	Bethlehem, Vrede, Frankfort, Reitz, Harrismith	Bethlehem.	38	Bethlehem, Vrede, Frankfort, Reitz, Harrismith	Bethlehem.
39	Bothaville, Bultfontein, Hoopstad, Viljoenskroon, Wesselsbron	Bothaville.	39	Bothaville, Bultfontein, Hoopstad, Viljoenskroon, Wesselsbron	Bothaville.
40	Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Ventersburg, Theunissen, Virginia	Welkom.	40	Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Ventersburg, Theunissen, Virginia	Welkom.
TRANSVAAL.					
41	Johannesburg, Roodepoort, Krugers- dorp, Randfontein, Germiston	Johannesburg.	41	Johannesburg, Roodepoort, Krugers- dorp, Randfontein, Germiston	Johannesburg.
42	Springs, Kempton Park, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Nigel, Delmas, Witbank	Springs.	42	Springs, Kempton Park, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Nigel, Delmas, Witbank	Springs.
43	Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark.....	Vereeniging.	43	Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark.....	Vereeniging.
44	Bethal, Standerton, Heidelberg.....	Bethal.	44	Bethal, Standerton, Heidelberg.....	Bethal.
45	Ermelo, Amersfoort, Wakkerstroom, Piet Retief, Volksrust	Ermelo.	45	Ermelo, Amersfoort, Wakkerstroom, Piet Retief, Volksrust	Ermelo.
46	Middelburg, Belfast, Lydenburg, Caro- lina, Groblersdal	Middelburg.	46	Middelburg, Belfast, Lydenburg, Caro- lina, Groblersdal	Middelburg.
47	Nelspruit, Barberton, Pelgrimsrus...	Nelspruit.	47	Nelspruit, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest.	Nelspruit.
48	Pietersburg, Soutpansberg, Sibasa, Letaba	Pietersburg.	48	Pietersburg, Soutpansberg, Sibasa, Letaba	Pietersburg.
49	Waterberg, Potgietersrus, Warmbad.	Nylstroom.	49	Waterberg, Potgietersrus, Warm Baths	Nylstroom.
50	Rustenburg, Marico.....	Rustenburg.	50	Rustenburg, Marico.....	Rustenburg.
51	Pretoria, Brits, Bronkhorstspuit....	Pretoria.	51	Pretoria, Brits, Bronkhorstspuit....	Pretoria.
52	Lichtenburg, Delareyville, Schweizer- Reneke, Bloemhof, Christiana	Lichtenburg.	52	Lichtenburg, Delareyville, Schweizer- Reneke, Bloemhof, Christiana	Lichtenburg.
53	Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Ober- holzer, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad	Potchefstroom.	53	Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Ober- holzer, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad	Potchefstroom.

INHOUD.

No.	BLADSY
Proklamasie.	
R. 11. Verklaring kragtens Artikel 174 bis (1) van die Drankwet, 1928, van Rasse waarop Beperkings nie van Toepassing is nie	1
Departement van Justisie.	
GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS.	
R. 10. Regulasies vir die Vervaardiging, Ver- koop, Koop en Besit van Gis kragtens Artikel 123 (3) van die Drankwet, 1928	1
R. 11. Regulasies Uitgevaardig kragtens Artikels 35 (1) en 173 van die Drankwet, 1928	10
R. 12. Die Drankwet, 1928: Verdeling van die Unie in Dranklisensiegebiede, die Instelling van Dranklisensierade en die Bepaling van die Plekke waar Drank- lisensierade hulle Sittings Hou	51

CONTENTS.

No.	PAGE
Proclamation.	
R. 11. Declaration in terms of Section 174 bis (1) of the Liquor Act, 1928, of Races to whom Restrictions shall not Apply ...	1
Department of Justice.	
GOVERNMENT NOTICES.	
R. 10. Regulations for the Manufacture, Sale, Purchase and Possession of Yeast Under Section 123 (3) of the Liquor Act, 1928	1
R. 11. Regulations Made Under Sections 35 (1) and 173 of the Liquor Act, 1928 ...	10
R. 12. The Liquor Act, 1928: Division of the Union into Liquor Licensing Areas, the Establishment of Liquor Licensing Boards and the Determination of the Places where Liquor Licensing Boards Hold Their Sittings	51